

PRIVATE PLAN CHANGE 83 TRANSPORT ASSESSMENT

THE RISE MANGAWHAI

Project Information:

r roject information.		
Client	The Rise Ltd.	
Job Number	230431	
Title	Proposed Private Plan Change, The Rise, Mangawhai	
Prepared By Peter Kelly and Udit Bhatti		
Date	January 2024	
Report Status	Final	

This document and information contained herein is the intellectual property of Traffic Planning Consultants Ltd and is solely for the use of Traffic Planning Consultants Ltd contracted client. This document may not be used, copied or reproduced in whole or part for any purpose other than that for which it is supplied, without the written consent of Traffic Planning Consultants Ltd. Traffic Planning Consultants Ltd accepts no responsibility to any third party who may use or rely upon this document.

Auckland Office: PO Box 60-255, Titirangi, Auckland 0642 Level 1, 400 Titirangi Road, Titirangi Village Tel: (09) 817 2500 Fax: (09) 817 2504 www.trafficplanning.co.nz

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	I	INTRO	DUCTION	5
2.0	E	EXISTI	NG TRANSPORT ENVIRONMENT	6
2.	1	Road	d Network	. 6
	2.1	.1	Cove Road	. 6
	2.1	.2	Mangawhai Heads Road	. 6
	2.1	.3	Jack Boyd Drive	. 6
	2.1	.4	Robert Hastie Drive	. 7
	2.1	.5	Pigeonwood Place	. 7
	2.1	.6	Cullen Street	. 7
2.	2	Traf	fic Volumes	. 8
2.	3	Cras	h History	12
3.0	٦	THE PF	ROPOSAL	.14
3.	1	Trip	Generation	15
3.	2	Trip	Distribution	15
3.	3	Site	Access to Public Road Network	16
3.	4	Site	Generated Traffic Volumes	16
4.0	٦	TRAFFI	C OPERATIONS	20
4.	1	Stud	ied Intersections	20
4.	2	Exist	ing Operations	22
4.	3	2034	\$ Background Traffic Operations	23
4.	4	2034	Total Traffic Operations	28
4.	5	2034	4 Sensitivity Total Traffic Operations	33
5.0	F	PRELIN	/INARY SAFE SYSTEM ASSESSMENT	.36
5.	1	Site	Visit Observations	36
	5.1	.1	Cove Road Intersection with Pigeonwood Place	37
	5.1	.2	Cove Road Intersection with Robert Hastie Drive	38
	5.1	.3	Cove Road Intersection with Mangawhai Heads Road	39
	5.1	.4	Mangawhai Heads Road with Jack Boyd Drive Intersection	40
	5.1	.5	Mangawhai Heads Road – Cullen Street – Molesworth Drive Roundabout Junction	41
5.	2	Base	line	42
5.	3	Site	Safe System Assessment Matrixes	42
5.	4	Safe	System Assessment Process and Findings	43
	5.4	.1	Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place	44
	5.4	.2	Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive	45



5.	.4.3	Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road	45
5.	.4.4	Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive/Road 4	46
5.	.4.5	Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive	46
6.0	IDENTI	FIED NETWORK IMPROVEMENTS	57
6.1	Inter	rsections	57
6.2	Prop	oosed Intersections	57
6.3	Gen	eral Road Network	63
6.4	Pede	estrian and Cyclist Facilities	63
7.0	CONCL	USION	65

FIGURES

Figure 1: Site Location	5
Figure 2: Study Area AM Peak Hour Existing Traffic Volumes	9
Figure 3: Study Area PM Peak Hour Existing Traffic Volumes10	0
Figure 4: Study Area Saturday Peak Hour Existing Traffic Volumes1	1
Figure 5: Study Area Ten Year Crash History 1	3
Figure 6: Indicative Lot Yield 14	4
Figure 7: Conceptual Road Network10	6
Figure 8: AM Peak Hour Site Generated Traffic Volume Estimates	7
Figure 9: PM Peak Hour Site Generated Traffic Volume Estimates18	8
Figure 10: Saturday Peak Hour Site Generated Traffic Volume Estimates19	
Figure 11: Studied Intersection Locations 2	1
Figure 12: Estimated 2034 Background AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes	5
Figure 13: Estimated 2034 Background PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes	6
Figure 14: Estimated 2034 Background Saturday Peak Hour Traffic Volumes 2	7
Figure 15: Estimated 2034 Total AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes	0
Figure 16: Estimated 2034 Total PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes	1
Figure 17: Estimated 2034 Total Saturday Peak Hour Traffic Volumes	2
Figure 18: Sensitivity 2034 Total Saturday Peak Hour Traffic Volumes	5
Figure 19: SSA Study Area	6
Figure 20: Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place Intersection	7
Figure 21: Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive Intersection	8
Figure 22: Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road Intersection	9
Figure 23: Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive Intersection	0
Figure 24: Mangawhai Heads Road – Cullen Street – Molesworth Drive Roundabout	1
Figure 25: Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place SSA Matrix4	7
Figure 26: Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place with Improvements SSA Matrix	8
Figure 27: Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive SSA Matrix 49	9



Figure 28: Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive with Improvements SSA Matrix	50
Figure 29: Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road SSA Matrix	51
Figure 30: Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road with Improvements SSA Matrix	52
Figure 31: Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive SSA Matrix	53
Figure 32: Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive with Improvements SSA Matrix	54
Figure 33: Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive SSA Matrix	55
Figure 34: Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive with Improvements SSA Matrix	56
Figure 35: Cove Road and "Road 1" Indicative Sightlines	58
Figure 36: Mangawhai Heads Road and "Road 2" Indicative Sightlines	59
Figure 37: Mangawhai Heads Road and "Road 3" Indicative Sightlines	60
Figure 38: Mangawhai Heads Road and "Road 4" Indicative Sightlines	61
Figure 39: Mangawhai Heads Road and "Cul-de-sac Road" Indicative Sightlines	62
Figure 40: Plan Change Area Indicative Pedestrian/Cycle Network	64

TABLES

Table 1: Study Area Crash History	12
Table 2: The Rise Trip Distribution Estimates	15
Table 3: Existing Intersection Operations	22
Table 4: Background 2034 Intersection Operations	24
Table 5: Total 2034 Intersection Operations	28
Table 6: Total-Sensitivity 2034 Intersection Operations	34
Table 7: SSA Additional Considerations	42
Table 8: Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place SSA Scoring	44
Table 9: Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive SSA Scoring	45
Table 10: Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road SSA Scoring	45
Table 11: Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive/Road 4 SSA Scoring	46
Table 12: Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive SSA Scoring	46



1.0 INTRODUCTION

The following is a transport assessment for the proposed Private Plan Change (PPC) of the area bound by Cove Road, Tangaroa Road, and Mangawhai Heads Road, hereby referred to as "The Rise", in Mangawhai. The subject site is currently zoned Rural and is proposed to be changed to Residential to enable density in general accordance with Residential zoning. Approximately 54 hectares of land is seeking a plan change to facilitate the development of approximately 380 residential lots. **Figure 1** displays area subject to the PPC83.

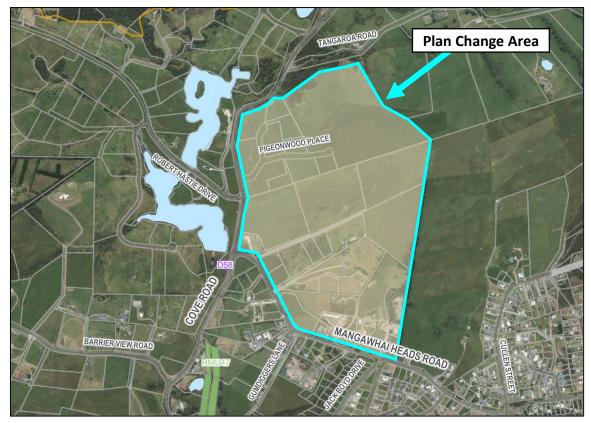


Figure 1: Site Location Image Source: Kaipara District GIS



2.0 EXISTING TRANSPORT ENVIRONMENT

2.1 Road Network

2.1.1 Cove Road

Cove Road runs in a general north-south direction and forms an intersection with Tara Road at its southern end and continues as The Centre in the north. Under the Kaipara District Council, Cove Road is classified as collector road from Tara Road to Mangawhai Heads Road and continues as an arterial road past its intersection with Mangawhai Heads Road towards the north. It has a carriageway width of approximately 7.0 metres providing one traffic lane in each direction. Footpaths are not provided near the subject site. It has a posted speed limit of 80 km/h.

Information from Mobile Road suggests that in November 2022, Cove Road had an ADT between 1,900 and 2,000 vehicles per day along its sections between the Mangawhai Heads Road and Cove Road intersection and the Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place intersection. A traffic survey conducted by Traffic Planning Consultants Ltd (TPC) in October 2023 indicates that Cove Road has a peak hour flow (vph) of 143 vehicles during AM peak and 179 vehicles during PM peak. These peak hour volumes are generally consistent with the estimated ADT.

2.1.2 Mangawhai Heads Road

Mangawhai Heads Road is classified as an arterial road and runs in a general east-west direction. It forms an intersection with Cove Road at its western end and terminates at its eastern end providing access to a public reserve. Mangawhai Heads Road has a carriageway width of some 7.0 metres from its western end to Gumdiggers Lane. East of Gumdiggers Lane it widens to 8.5 metres. Mangawhai Heads Road generally provides for one traffic lane in each direction, and on-street parking is permitted; however based on the surrounding environment regular utilisation of on-street parking is not anticipated.

Mangawhai Heads Road has a posted speed limit of 50 km/h between Cullen Road and approximately 80 metres west of Jack Boyd Drive. From 80 metres west of Jack Boyd Drive to Cove Road, a speed limit of 60 km/h applies. A 1.2-metre-wide footpath is provided along the southern side of Mangawhai Heads Road between Jack Boyd Driver and Molesworth Drive, and on the northern side of the road from Molesworth Drive to Wintle Street. Information from Mobile Road shows that in November 2022, Mangawhai Heads Road had an ADT between 2,100 and 4,400 vehicles per day at its different sections. A traffic survey conducted by TPC in October 2023 indicates that Mangawhai Heads Road has 345 vph during the AM peak and 386 vph during the PM peak. These peak hour volumes are generally consistent with the estimated ADT.

2.1.3 Jack Boyd Drive

Jack Boyd Drive is classified as local road and runs in a general north-south direction. It forms an intersection with Mangawhai Heads Road at its northern end and has a cul-de-sac arrangement at its southern end. It generally has a carriageway width of 7.0 metres providing one traffic lane in each direction and on-street parking on both sides of the carriageway. It has a posted speed limit of 50 km/h. A 1.2-metre-wide footpath is provided along the eastern side of the road.

Information from Mobile Road shows that in November 2022, Mangawhai Heads Road had an ADT of 785 vehicles per day. A traffic survey conducted TPC in October 2023 indicates that Jack Boyd Drive has 89 vph during the AM peak and 92 vph during the PM peak. These peak hour volumes are generally consistent with the estimated ADT.



2.1.4 Robert Hastie Drive

Robert Hastie Drive is currently a private road, which has been generally formed to public standards. It runs in a general east-west direction. It forms an intersection with Cove Road at its eastern end and has a cul-de-sac arrangement at its western end. It generally has a carriageway width of 7.0 metres providing one traffic lane in each direction and on-street parking on both sides of the carriageway. It has a posted speed limit of 30 km/h. Footpaths are not present on either side of the carriageway.

A traffic survey TPC in October 2023 indicates that Robert Hastie Drive has 82 vph during the AM peak and 67 vph during the PM peak.

2.1.5 Pigeonwood Place

Pigeonwood Place is currently a private road but is intended to be vested to Council as a local road. It runs in a general east-west direction and forms an intersection with Cove Road at its western end and has a cul-de-sac arrangement at its eastern end. It has a carriageway width of 6.0 metres providing one traffic lane in each direction and on-street parking on both sides of the carriageway. It widens to some 8.0 metres for a short section where solid median is provided. It has a posted speed limit of 50 km/h. Footpaths are not present on either side of the carriageway.

A traffic survey conducted by TPC in October 2023 indicates that Pigeonwood Place has two vph during the AM peak and four vph during the PM peak. It is noted that currently minimal development has taken place on Pigeonwood Place.

2.1.6 Cullen Street

Cullen Street is classified as local road which runs in a general northeast-south direction. It forms a roundabout junction with Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive at its southern end and has a cul-de-sac arrangement at its north-eastern end. It has a carriageway width of some 6.5 metres providing one traffic lane in each direction and on-street parking on both sides of the carriageway. It has a posted speed limit of 50 km/h. Footpaths are not present on either side of the road.

Information from Mobile Road shows that in November 2022, Cullen Street has a maximum ADT of 769 vehicles per day. A traffic survey conducted TPC in October 2023 indicates that Cullen Street has 21 vph during the AM peak and 21 vph during the PM peak. These volumes are significantly less than those reported from Mobile Road. Reviewing the amount of development along Cullen Road, the peak hour volumes are likely to translate to a daily volume of approximately 250-300 vehicles.



2.2 Traffic Volumes

Turning movement count data was collected in October 2023 for the intersections of:

- Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive (peak hour control intersection);
- Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive;
- Mangawhai Heads Road and Cove Road;
- Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive; and
- Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place.

Intersection turning movement counts were collected from 08:00 - 18:00 at the intersection of Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive in order to determine the peak hours for the morning and afternoon periods. Intersection turning movement counts were then collected at other intersections for at least 90 minutes during peak hours to determine the peak hour volumes via an adjustment factor along with the turning movement distributions. From the control intersection it was determined that the peak hours were captured within the 90-minute count period.

For Saturday peak hour traffic volumes, the busier of the two identified peaks, was factored by 1.25 to account for increased traffic as a result of Mangawhai having many holiday homes and increased weekend activity on the roads. Turning movement splits were compared against the AM and PM peaks, with the higher of the two taken and applied in both directions. As such, the Saturday peak represents the busiest scenario of the three peaks.

Figure 2 displays the AM peak hour traffic volumes within the study area, **Figure 3** the PM peak hour traffic volumes and **Figure 4** the Saturday peak hour traffic volumes. Volumes in these figures are best viewed digitally, allowing for increased legibility utilising zoom functions; or if printed at A3.



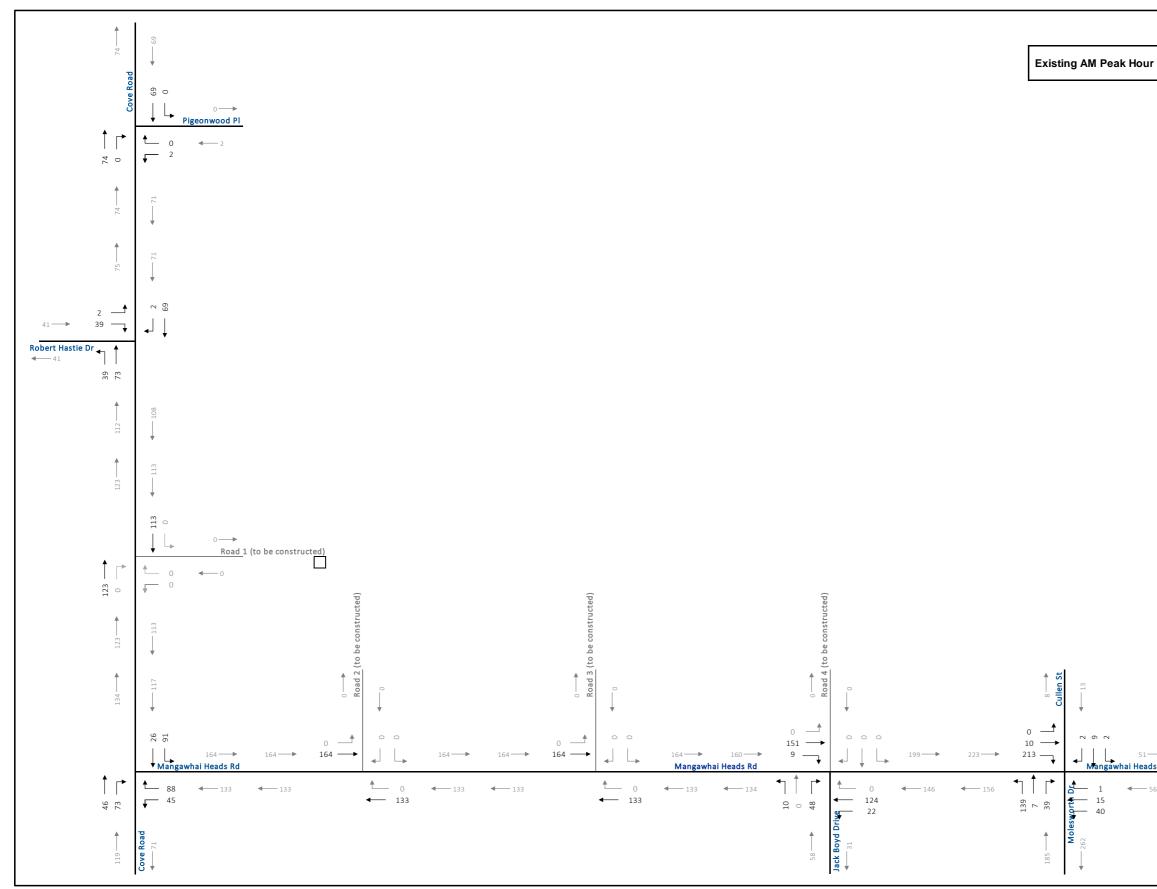


Figure 2: Study Area AM Peak Hour Existing Traffic Volumes







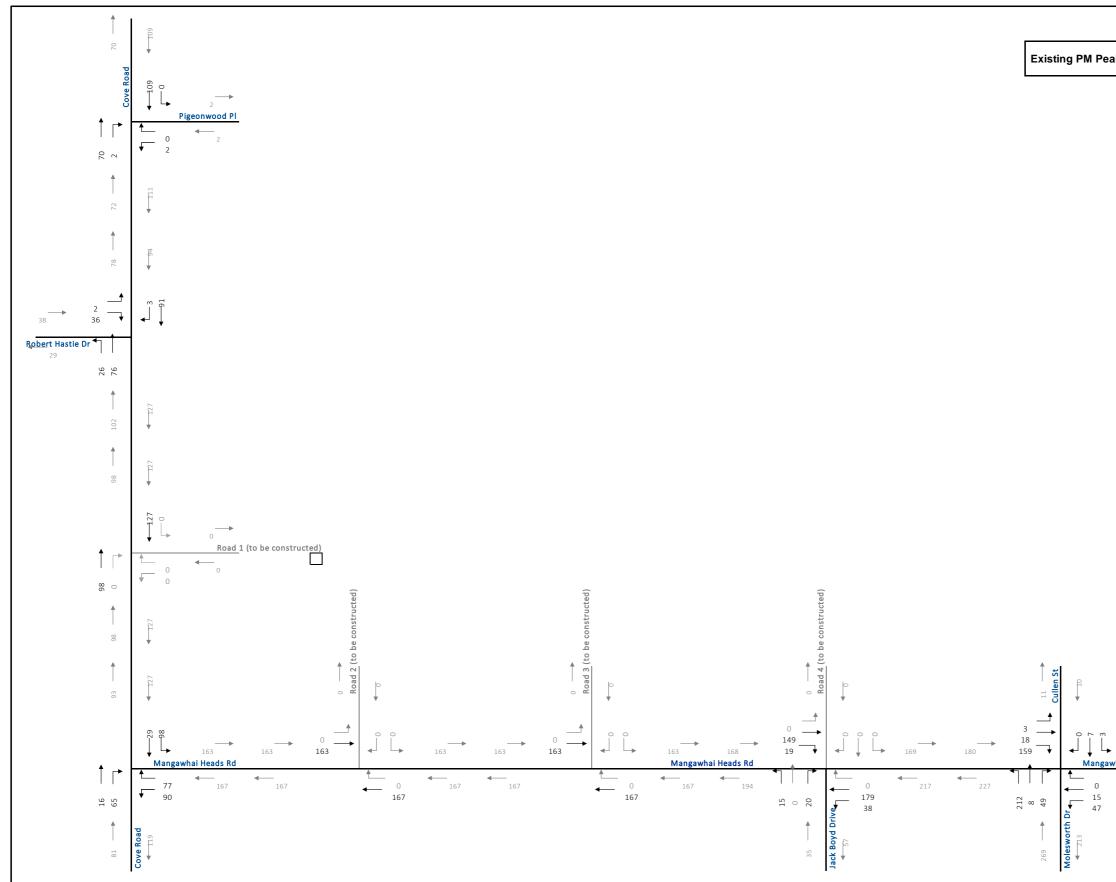


Figure 3: Study Area PM Peak Hour Existing Traffic Volumes



ık Hour



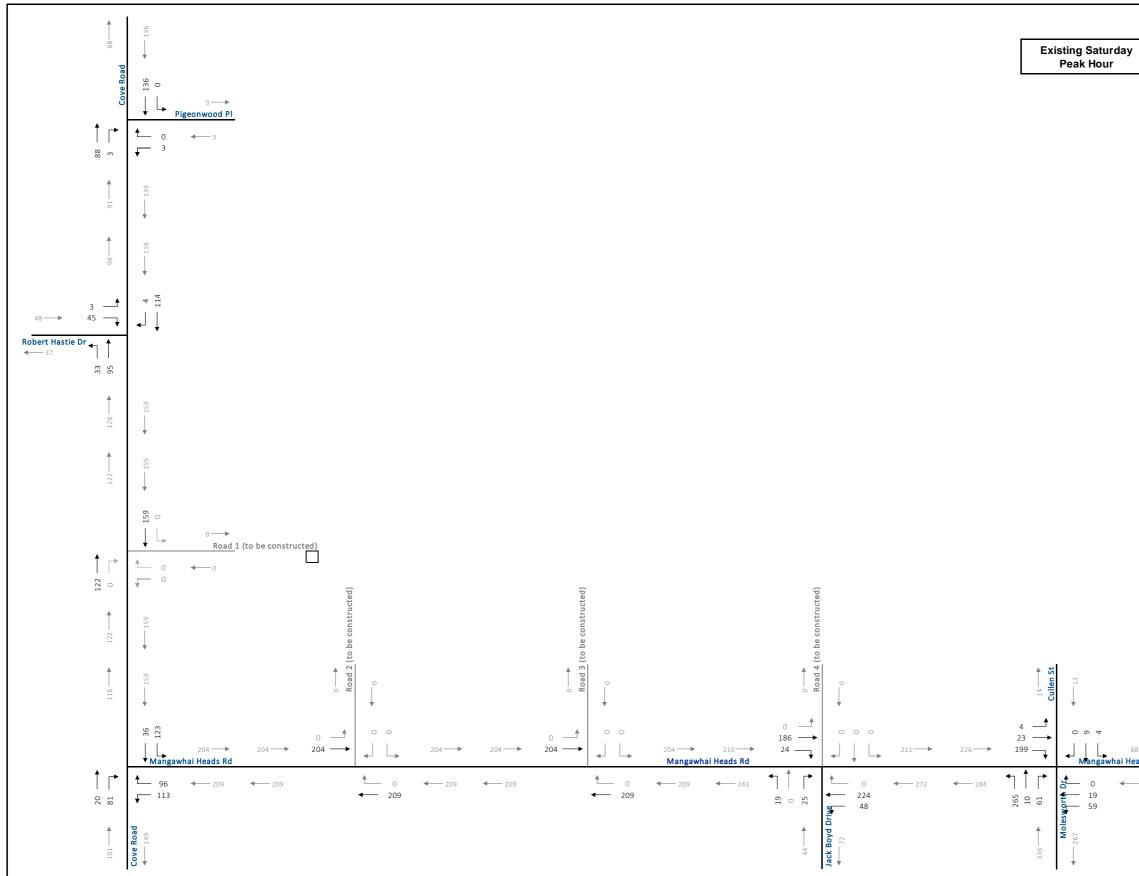


Figure 4: Study Area Saturday Peak Hour Existing Traffic Volumes



20	
88	
88 whai Heads Rd	
88 whai Heads Rd	
whai Heads Rd	
whai Heads Rd	
88 whai Heads Rd	
whai Heads Rd	
whai Heads Rd	
whai Heads Rd	
whai Heads Rd	
whai Heads Rd	

2.3 Crash History

Information from the New Zealand Transport Agency's "Crash Analysis System" for the ten+ year period, from January 2014 to present (2024 data subject to reporting delays), indicates that nine crashes have been reported within the study area (Figure 5). The reported crashes are summarised in Table 1 below.

	Reported Crashes			
Location	Total	Injury	Non- Injury	Key Factors
Intersection: Cove Road/ Mangawhai Heads Road	3	2 serious	1	 1 – failed to give-way to an oncoming vehicle (serious) 1 – failed to give way to a right turning motorcyclist (serious) 1 – vehicle collided with a cyclist while turning right into Mangawhai Heads Road
Midblock: Cove Road	1	-	1	1 – aggressive driver overtaking hit side of vehicle
Midblock: Mangawhai Heads Road	5	1 serious 1 minor	3	 1 – a speeding vehicle lost control, went off roadway and collided with a parked bus (serious) 1 – vehicle lost control, went off-roadway and collided with a power pole (minor) 1 – vehicle lost control while turning in a property and ended up in a ditch 1 – speeding driver lost control, left road and hit fence. 1 – vehicle lost control at the horizontal bend, went off roadway and collided with a tree/fence
TOTAL	9	3 serious 1 minor	5	

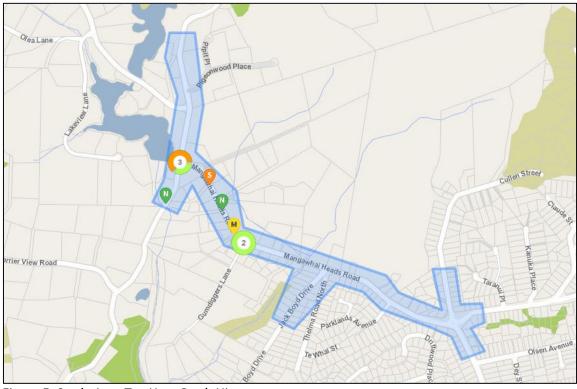
The following injury crashes were reported at the Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road intersection:

- One serious injury crash occurred when a vehicle while turning onto Cove Road failed to notice a left turning vehicle into Mangawhai Heads Road (obscured by vehicle in front) and collided with it.
- One serious injury crash occurred when a vehicle failed to notice a motorcyclist turning right into Mangawhai Heads Road and initiated right turn onto Cove Road resulting in the collision.

The following injury crash was reported midblock at Mangawhai Heads Road:

- One serious injury crash occurred when a speeding vehicle lost control on a horizontal bend in the road, went off-roadway and collided with a parked bus. It is noted that this was considered to be a suicide attempt.
- One minor injury crash occurred when a vehicle lost control at a horizontal bend in the road, went off-roadway and collided with a power pole.





Overall, the crash history would not suggest the occurrence of any recurring crash problems, in terms of common crash types recurring at any one specific location.

Figure 5: Study Area Ten Year Crash History Image Source: NZTA Crash Analysis System



3.0 THE PROPOSAL

The proposal consists of rezoning approximately 54 hectares of Rural zoning to Residential zoning. Based on the site area and consideration of existing environmental constraints, it is estimated that approximately 380 residential lots will be able to be created between 600-1,000 m^2 in size. An indicative number of lots throughout the site is indicated within **Figure 6**. It is noted that the number of lots is strictly indicative and is subject to further engineering design as part of any subsequent subdivision application.

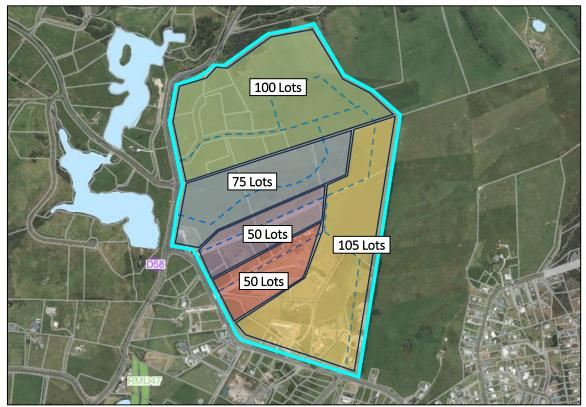


Figure 6: Indicative Lot Yield *Image Source: Traffic Planning Consultants Ltd.*

As part of any subsequent subdivision and development, new public roads will be formed and vested to council. While these roads are strictly indicative at this point, no detailed assessment has been carried out; as their locations are not confirmed and doing so would result in likely inaccurate findings. As such, this assessment focusses solely on the existing road network and looks to identify any potential remedial measures to facilitate the plan change. As part of the PPC provisions, any subsequent subdivision involving the formation of a new public road will require an Integrated Transport Assessment to be completed as part of the application, thereby ensuring that suitable assessment is carried out at each stage of development, as greater detail is known.



3.1 Trip Generation

Residential trip generation data taken from the NZ Transport Agency publication "Trips and Parking Related to Land-Use", provides trip generation estimates for outer suburban dwellings. The publication indicates an 85th percentile rate of 0.9 peak hour trips and 8.2 daily trips. The 85th percentile rates have been utilised due to no local public transportation infrastructure and higher reliance on personal vehicles for travel within this area. Further, utilising the higher rate, represents a more conservative approach within the following assessment, as it is not likely that each future dwelling in this area will have the 85th percentile trip generation rate in practice. As such the trip generation rates utilised can be determined to represent a peak summer period.

Overall, the site is estimated to generate 3,116 daily trips and 342 peak hour trips. As residential trips are typically tidal, with vehicles leaving in the AM and returning in the PM, an 80-20 and 20-80 inbound-outbound split has been estimated for the AM and PM peak hours, respectively; for the Saturday peak hour a 50-50 inbound-outbound split has been utilised.

3.2 Trip Distribution

Trips to and from the subject lands have been distributed to the wider road network based on trip attractors within the area, census data, and engineering judgement and experience based on likely travel routes factoring in road quality and travel time. From this, **Table 2** summarises the trip distribution which was applied to the site generated traffic volumes. It is noted that this distribution is based on the full build out of the subject lands and internal road network. As the development of the land is likely to be staged and road connections through the site will be completed in due course, it is important that further Transport Assessments are completed at subsequent subdivision stages when the internal roading network is known to best determine traffic volumes and potential impacts. The need for further Transport Assessments is set out within the Precinct Plan Provisions, through the Assessment Criteria outlined in 13.14.2, where Subdivision is a Restricted Discretionary activity. As such, future subdivision applications will require a more focussed assessment which will suitably account for the existing and proposed road network, allowing for more accurate findings.

Route	Trip Distribution
North via Cove Road	10%
South via Cove Road	25%
South via Mangawhai Heads Road	65%

The following provides additional information regarding the estimated trip distribution:

- North via Cove Road: Provides connection to northern Mangawhai, Lang's Beach, Waipu, and is approximately 20 kilometres and 15 minutes shorter of a drive to reach Waipu/Whangarei.
- South via Cove Road: Provides connection to Kaiwaka and State Highway 1, allowing for connections to Whangarei and Wellsford.
- South via Mangawhai Heads Rad: Provides connection to the Mangawhai Village, Mangawhai Central commercial area as well as other developed areas of Mangawhai.

It is noted that these distributions are strictly estimates and are based upon the full development of the subject site. During the staging of the development are, interim trip distributions are likely to be used and will be reported on accordingly within the respective Transportation Assessment as part of the subdivision stage. It is also noted that the trip generation is based on these



dwellings being utilised for normal residential use. Dwellings utilised as holiday homes would likely have different trip distribution characteristics, however the proportion of these and the overall difference in trip distribution is not anticipated to result in significantly different conclusions in the following modelling/assessment.

3.3 Site Access to Public Road Network

The plan change area is provided with road frontage onto Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road. Considering this and master planning for the Plan Change Area, the site is likely to have road connections to the wider existing public road network as shown in **Figure 7**. It is noted that the road layouts identified below are strictly indicative and in no way would require the removal of existing dwellings/appropriation of property. Construction of these indicative road would remain under the ultimate control of the landowner. Road links are indicated, such that should land within the wider Plan Change area be developed, it would be done in general accordance of **Figure 7**, to allow for a well-connected road network.

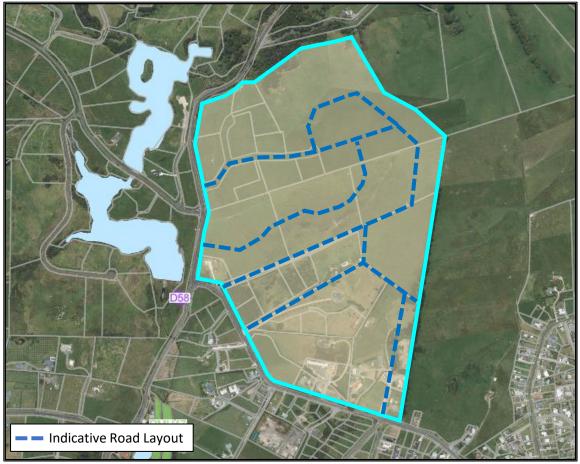
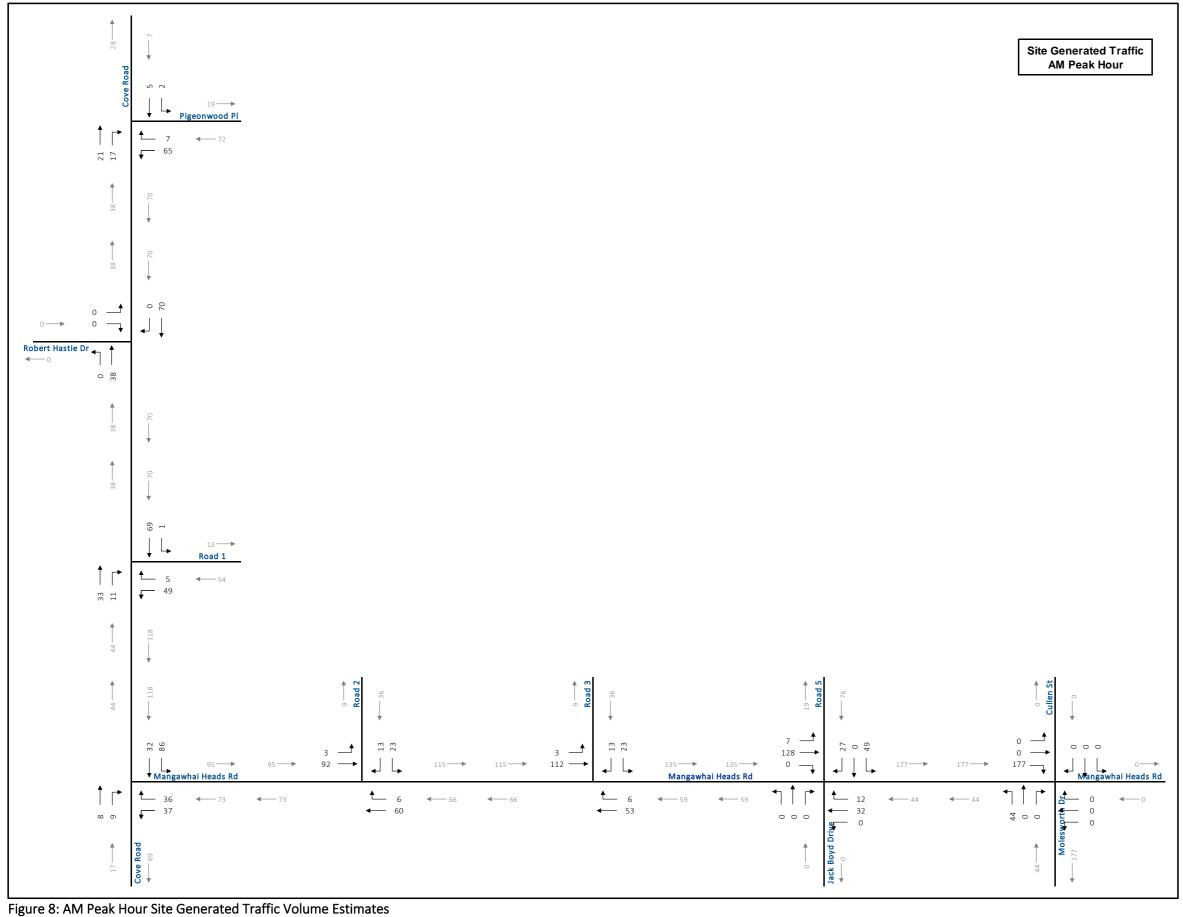


Figure 7: Conceptual Road Network *Internal road network and road connection locations subject to change following detailed design

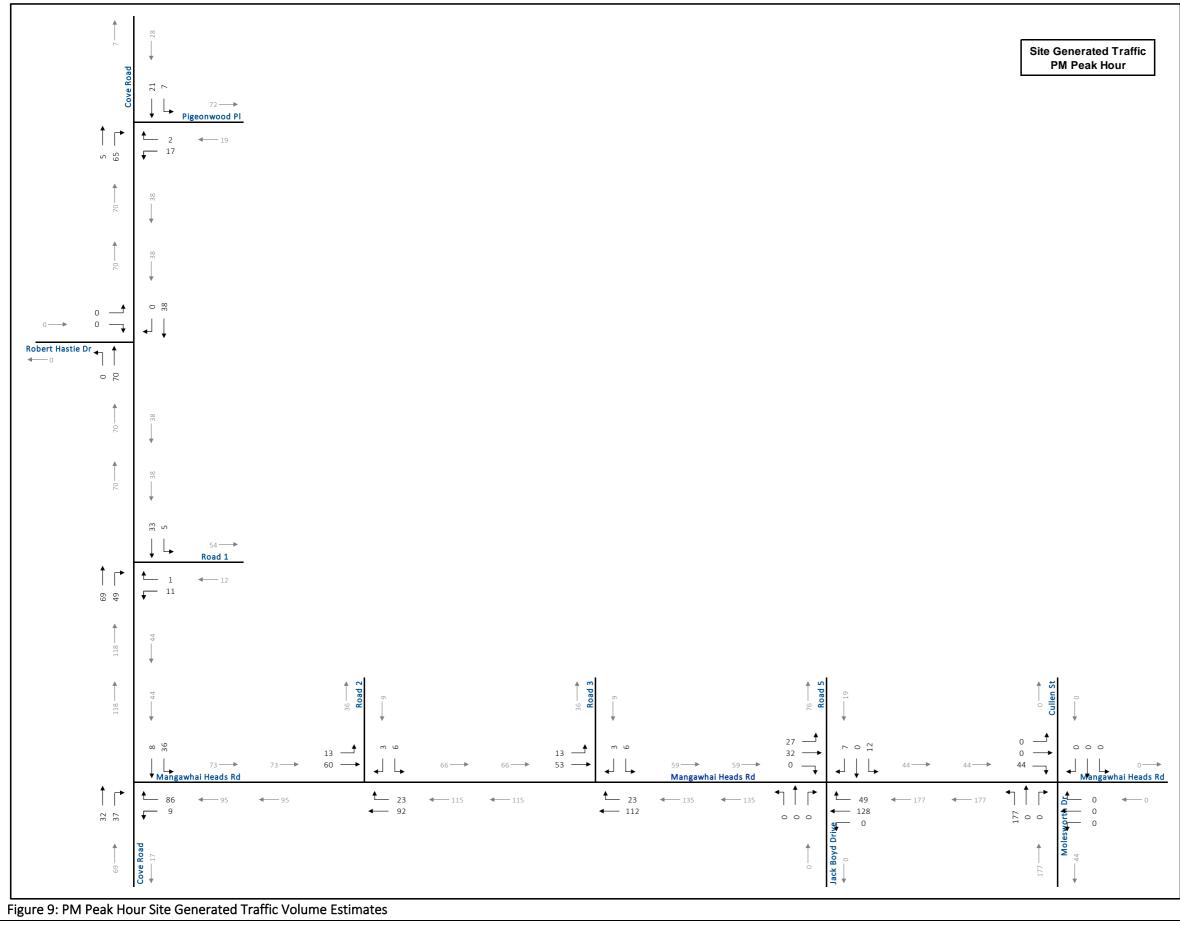
3.4 Site Generated Traffic Volumes

Applying the estimated trip generation for the site, the estimated trip generation to the surrounding road network, and the indicative internal site road layout, traffic volumes at area intersections can be estimated following the full build-out of the subject site. These site generated traffic volumes are included in **Figure 8** for the AM peak hour, **Figure 9** for the PM peak hour, and **Figure 10** for the Saturday peak hour.

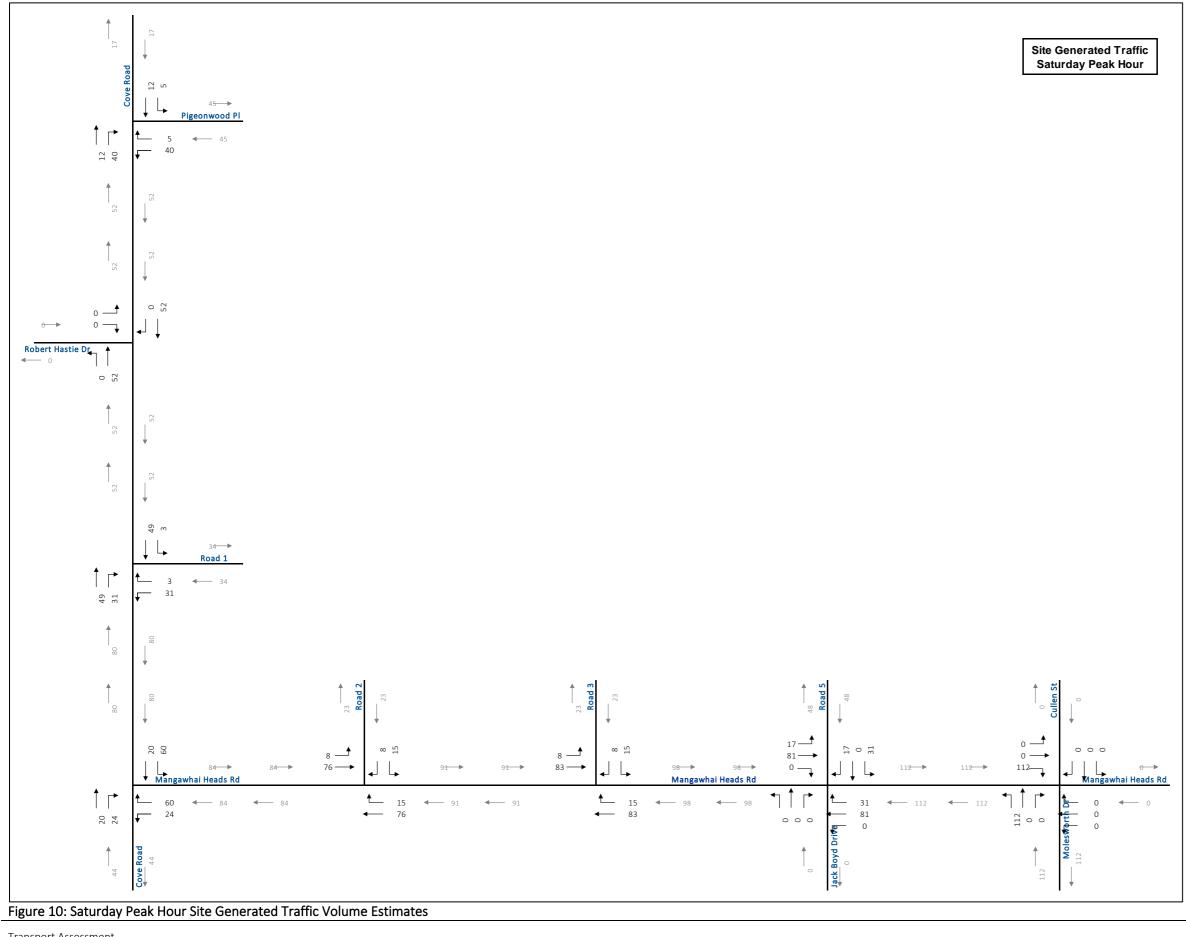




Transport Assessment PC 83, The Rise, Mangawhai – Private Plan Change Ref: 230431



Transport Assessment PC 83, The Rise, Mangawhai – Private Plan Change Ref: 230431



Transport Assessment PC 83, The Rise, Mangawhai – Private Plan Change Ref: 230431

4.0 TRAFFIC OPERATIONS

Intersection level of service (LOS) is a recognized method of quantifying the average delay experienced by drivers at intersections. It is based on the delay experienced by individual vehicles executing the various movements. The delay is related to the number of vehicles desiring to make a particular movement, compared to the estimated capacity for that movement. The capacity is based on a number of criteria related to the opposing traffic flows and intersection geometry.

The highest possible rating is LOS A, under which the average total delay is equal or less than 10.0 seconds per vehicle. When the average delay exceeds 50 seconds for unsignalized intersections or when the volume to capacity ratio is greater than 1.0, the movement is classed as LOS F and remedial measures are considered to be implemented if they are feasible. LOS E is usually used as a guideline for the determination of road improvement needs on through lanes, while LOS F may be acceptable for left and right-turn movements at peak times, depending on delays and expected queue lengths. It is noted that improvements should be driven based on safety considerations and not solely on operational considerations, however the two in some instances can be mutual.

The operations of intersections in the study area were evaluated with the existing turning movement volumes using Sidra.

The intersection analysis considered three measures of performance:

- The degree of saturation (volume to capacity ratio) for each intersection.
- The LOS for each turning movement (LOS is based on the average delay per vehicle).
- The 85th percentile queue length.

4.1 Studied Intersections

The following intersections (Figure 11) were modelled with existing, background, and total traffic volumes (described later within this report):

- Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place
- Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive
- Cove Road and "Road 1"
- Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road
- Mangawhai Heads Road and "Road 2"
- Mangawhai Heads Road and "Road 3"
- Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive / "Road 4"
- Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive / Cullen Street

Lastly it is reiterated that, as part of the precinct plan provisions, a Transport Assessment is required to be completed as part of any subsequent subdivision activity which creates a new public road. With this in place, more accurate analysis can be completed to identify potential localised impacts, along with remedial measures to mitigate said impacts (if any).



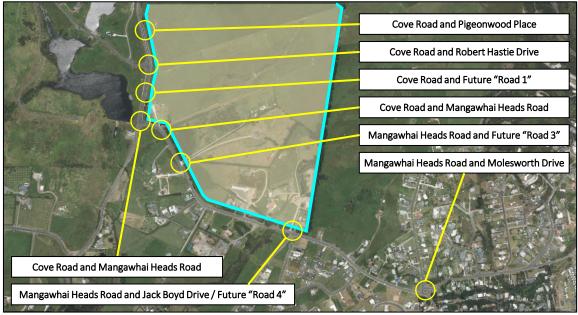


Figure 11: Studied Intersection Locations *Image Source: Traffic Planning Consultants Ltd.*



4.2 Existing Operations

Using the above methodology, the existing intersection operations were assessed within Sidra and are summarized in **Table 3**, indicating the existing levels of service (LOS), volume to capacity ratios (V/C) experienced within the study area, for the peak hours. **Attachment 1** contains the detailed Sidra reports.

		Approach Leg Level of Service				Overall	Highest
Peak Period	Intersection	North	South	East	West	Degree of Saturation	95 th Queue Length
	Cove Rd and Pigeonwood Pl	А	А	А	n/a	0.05	1m
IOUR	Cove Rd and Robert Hastie Dr	А	А	n/a	А	0.07	2m
AM PEAK HOUR	Cove Rd and Mangawhai Heads Rd	А	А	А	n/a	0.13	5m
AM	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Jack Boyd Dr	n/a	А	А	А	0.10	2m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Molesworth Dr	А	А	А	А	0.17	7m
	Cove Rd and Pigeonwood Pl	А	А	А	n/a	0.06	1m
OUR	Cove Rd and Robert Hastie Dr	А	А	n/a	A	0.06	2m
PM PEAK HOUR	Cove Rd and Mangawhai Heads Rd	А	А	А	n/a	0.15	5m
MA	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Jack Boyd Dr	n/a	А	А	А	0.12	2m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Molesworth Dr	А	А	А	А	0.18	8m
SATURDAY PEAK HOUR	Cove Rd and Pigeonwood Pl	А	А	А	n/a	0.08	1m
	Cove Rd and Robert Hastie Dr	А	А	n/a	А	0.07	2m
	Cove Rd and Mangawhai Heads Rd	А	А	А	n/a	0.19	7m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Jack Boyd Dr	n/a	А	А	А	0.16	2m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Molesworth Dr	А	А	А	А	0.23	11m

 Table 3: Existing Intersection Operations

From the analysis of the existing peak hour volume estimates, it was determined that the existing intersections all operate at suitable levels.



4.3 2034 Background Traffic Operations

The assessment of future traffic conditions contained in this section includes estimates of future background and total traffic and analysis for the 2034 horizon (10 years from present). The future traffic volumes in the vicinity of the development will likely consist of increased non-site traffic volumes (background traffic), traffic generated by other developments, and the traffic forecast to be generated by the proposed development.

The non-site traffic increase is the generalized traffic growth in Mangawhai. The generalized traffic growth will follow the average increase in population within the area. Background growth was taken as 2% per annum compounded. This percentage was utilised as the development consists of a moderate quantum of housing and therefore represents a notable portion of the growth that may occur within the Mangawhai Area, with 380 households, equalling approximately 950 - 1,330 people (2.5-3.5 people per household). Combining the background 2% growth with the site generated traffic volumes, over the approximate 10-year development horizon, yields a net average growth rate of 2.4%. Background traffic volumes within the study area are illustrated in *Figures Figure* 12-*Figure* 14.

Population in Mangawhai area (census districts Mangawhai Rural, Mangawhai Heads and Mangawhai) is estimated to currently be ~7,000 people. Information made available in the latest Infometrics Kaipara District population projections report (Feb 2023), estimates between 2022-2034, the population will grow by approximately 2.4% per annum. As such, the utilised growth rates utilised within this assessment aligns with the forecast growth identified within the Infometrics report.

Based on the forecast 2034 background traffic volumes, LOS analyses have been conducted using Sidra to determine the peak hour conditions for the intersections within the study area and are summarised in **Table 4**. **Attachment 2** contains the detailed Sidra reports.



			oroach Leg I	Overall	Highest		
Peak Period	Intersection	North	South	East	West	Degree of Saturation	95 th Queue Length
	Cove Rd and Pigeonwood Pl	А	А	А	n/a	0.06	1m
IOUR	Cove Rd and Robert Hastie Dr	А	А	n/a	А	0.09	2m
AM PEAK HOUR	Cove Rd and Mangawhai Heads Rd	А	А	А	n/a	0.18	6m
AMI	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Jack Boyd Dr	n/a	А	А	А	0.12	3m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Molesworth Dr	А	А	А	А	0.21	9m
	Cove Rd and Pigeonwood Pl	А	А	А	n/a	0.08	1m
IOUR	Cove Rd and Robert Hastie Dr	А	А	n/a	А	0.07	2m
PM PEAK HOUR	Cove Rd and Mangawhai Heads Rd	А	А	А	n/a	0.19	7m
M	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Jack Boyd Dr	n/a	А	А	А	0.15	2m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Molesworth Dr	А	А	А	А	0.23	11m
R	Cove Rd and Pigeonwood Pl	А	А	А	n/a	0.10	1m
SATURDAY PEAK HOUR	Cove Rd and Robert Hastie Dr	А	А	n/a	А	0.09	2m
	Cove Rd and Mangawhai Heads Rd	А	А	А	n/a	0.25	9m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Jack Boyd Dr	n/a	А	А	А	0.20	3m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Molesworth Dr	А	А	А	А	0.23	11m

 Table 4: Background 2034 Intersection Operations

From the analysis of the 2024 background peak hour volume estimates, it was determined that the existing intersections all operate at suitable levels.



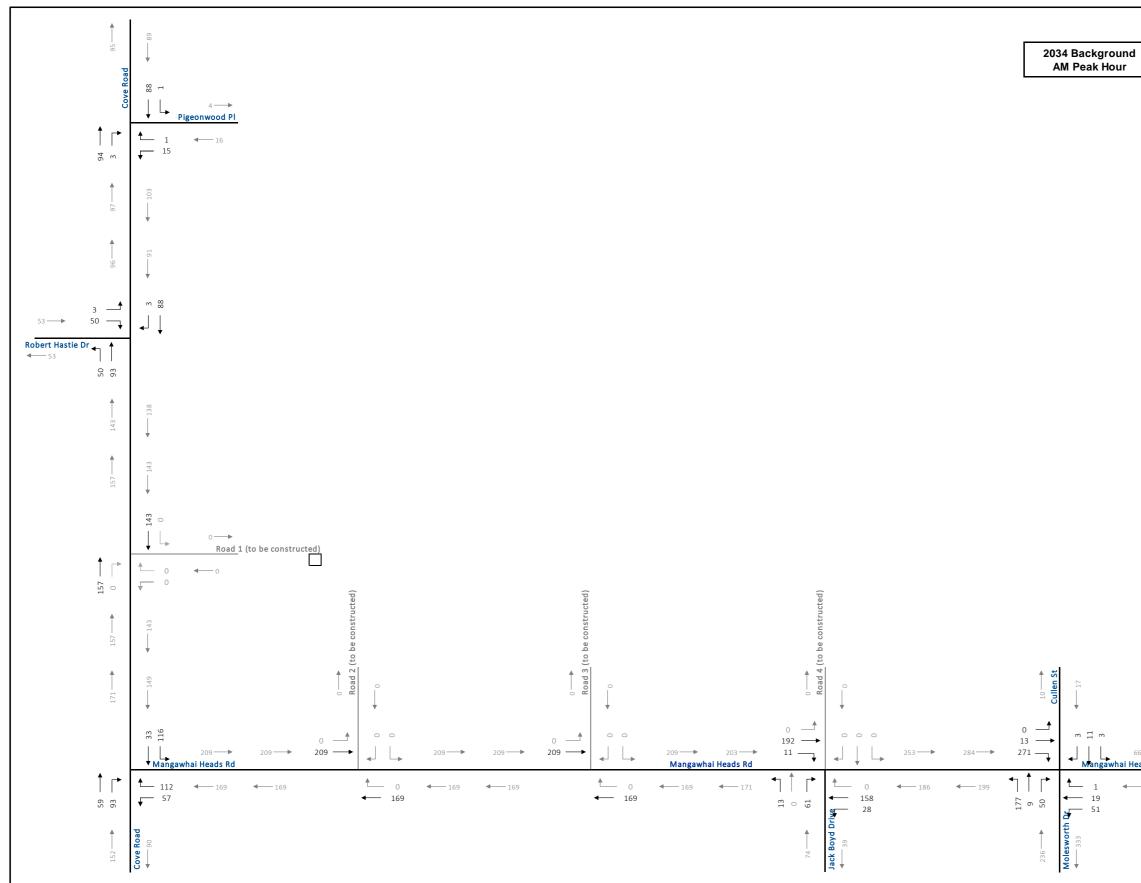


Figure 12: Estimated 2034 Background AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes







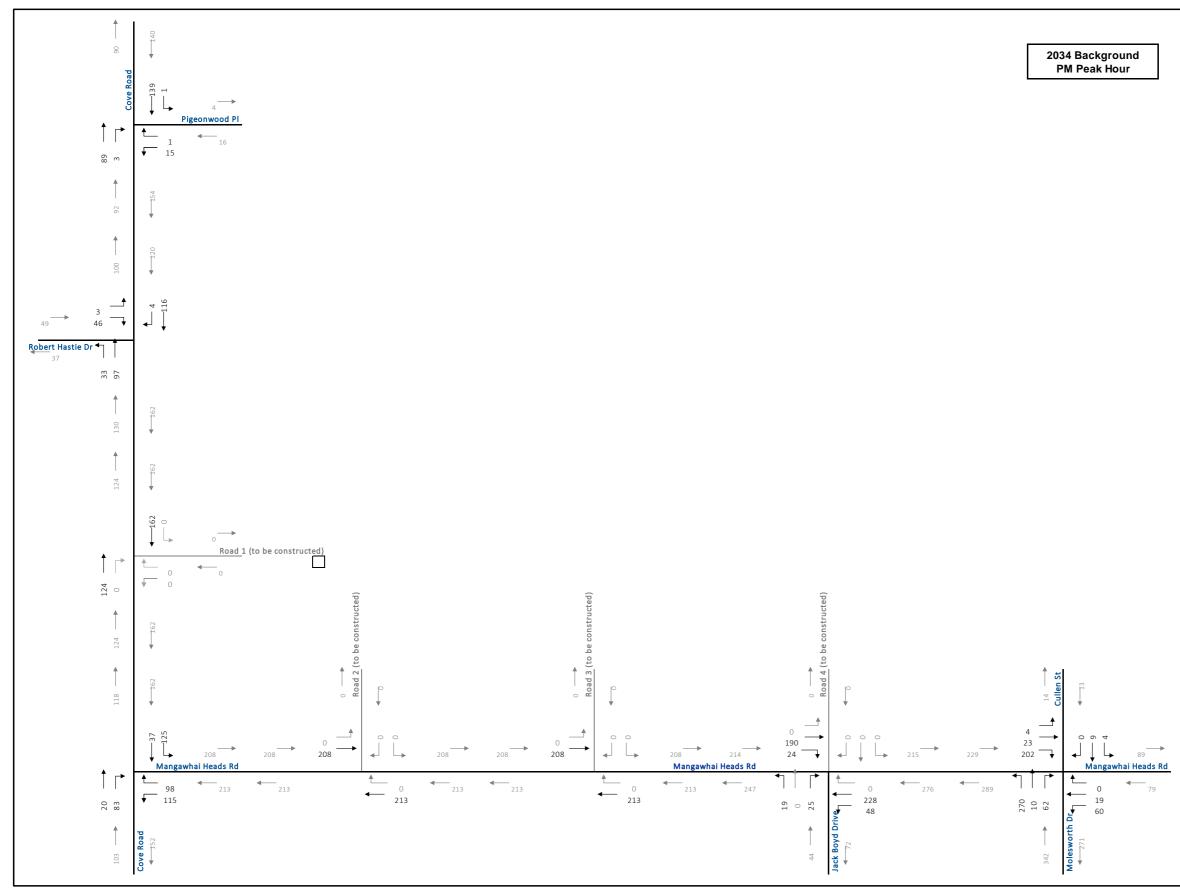


Figure 13: Estimated 2034 Background PM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes



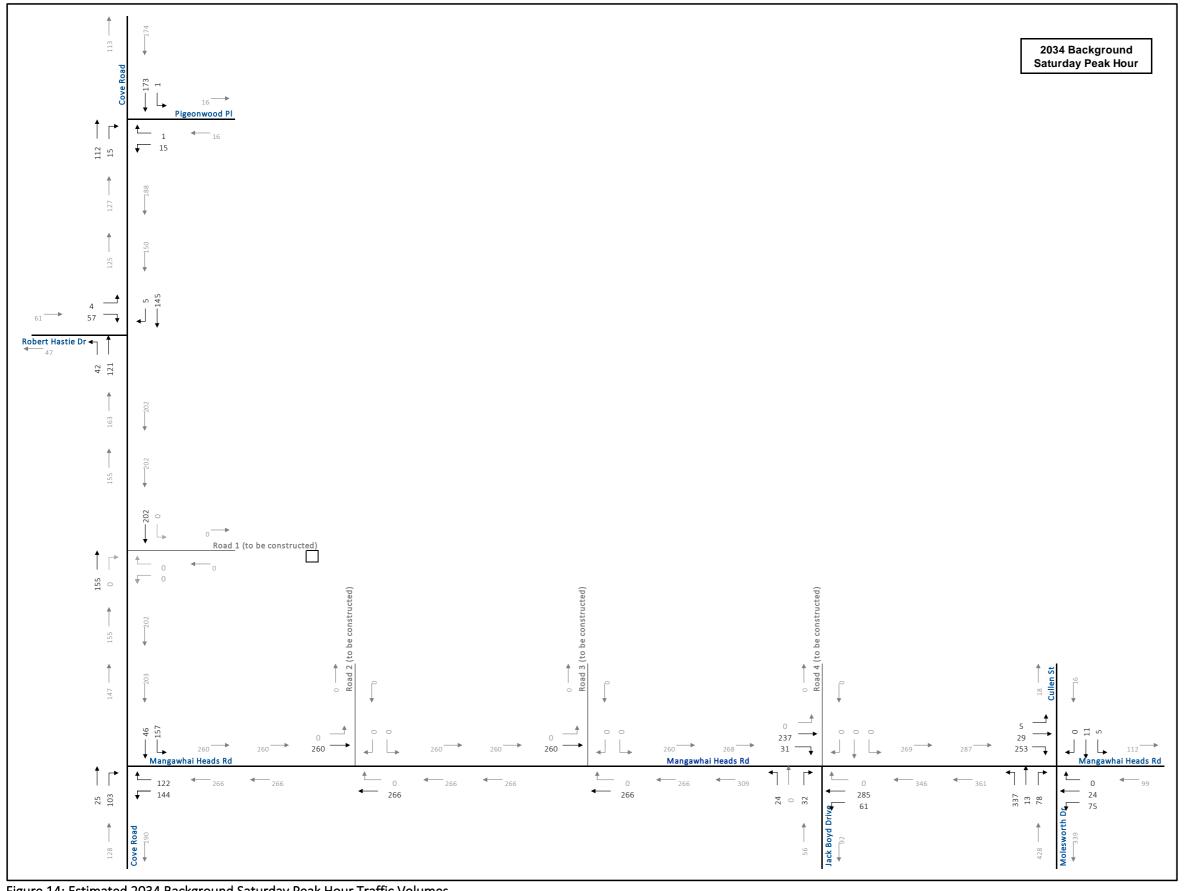


Figure 14: Estimated 2034 Background Saturday Peak Hour Traffic Volumes



4.4 2034 Total Traffic Operations

Figures Figure 15Figure 17 display the total trips expected in 2034 for the AM, PM, and Saturday peak hours, which is the addition of the development traffic (*Figures Figure* 8-*Figure* 10) to the background traffic (*Figures Figure* 12-*Figure* 14). Based on the forecast 2034 total traffic volumes, LOS analyses have been conducted using Sidra to determine the peak hour conditions for the intersections within the study area and are summarised in Table 5. It is noted that the modelled new intersections had no improvements and were basic give-way intersections, with no auxiliary turn lanes. This was done to determine a 'worst-case' scenario and to identify if upgrades would be required. Attachment 3 contains the detailed Sidra reports.

Fable 5: Total 2034 Intersection Operations Approach Leg Level of Service							
Peak Period	Intersection	App North	South	East	West	Overall Degree of Saturation	Highest 95 th Queue Length
	Cove Rd and Pigeonwood Pl	А	А	А	n/a	0.08	2m
	Cove Rd and Robert Hastie Dr	А	А	n/a	А	0.11	2m
R	Cove Rd and Road 1	A	А	А	n/a	0.12	2m
КНО	Cove Rd and Mangawhai Heads Rd	A	А	А	n/a	0.27	10m
AM PEAK HOUR	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Road 2	А	n/a	А	А	0.16	1m
A	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Road 3	А	n/a	А	А	0.18	1m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Jack Boyd Dr / Road 4	В	В	А	А	0.19	4m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Molesworth Dr	А	А	А	А	0.34	16m
	Cove Rd and Pigeonwood Pl	А	А	А	n/a	0.10	3m
	Cove Rd and Robert Hastie Dr	А	А	n/a	А	0.11	2m
R	Cove Rd and Road 1	А	А	А	n/a	0.14	3m
PM PEAK HOUR	Cove Rd and Mangawhai Heads Rd	А	А	А	n/a	0.32	12m
M PEA	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Road 2	А	n/a	А	А	0.18	2m
đ	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Road 3	А	n/a	А	А	0.19	2m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Jack Boyd Dr / Road 4	В	В	А	А	0.26	5m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Molesworth Dr	А	А	А	А	0.34	18m
RDAY HOUR	Cove Rd and Pigeonwood Pl	А	А	А	n/a	0.11	3m
SATURDAY PEAK HOUR	Cove Rd and Robert Hastie Dr	А	А	n/a	А	0.12	3m

Table 5: Total 2034 Intersection Operations



Peak Period	Intersection	Арр	oroach Leg l	evel of Sei	vice	Overall Degree of Saturation	Highest
		North	South	East	West		95 th Queue Length
۶	Cove Rd and Road 1	А	A	А	n/a	0.14	2m
INOH	Cove Rd and Mangawhai Heads Rd	А	А	А	n/a	0.37	14m
Y PEAk	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Road 2	А	n/a	А	А	0.20	2m
SATURDAY PEAK HOUR	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Road 3	А	n/a	А	А	0.20	2m
SAT	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Jack Boyd Dr / Road 4	В	В	А	А	0.27	4m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Molesworth Dr	А	А	А	А	0.36	20m

From the analysis of the 2034 Total peak hour volume estimates, it was determined that intersections will operate at good levels with saturation and queue lengths remaining within acceptable levels.

As with any development proposal of this scale further analysis will be carried out at subsequent stages; with a focus on identifying potential improvements to mitigate effects and improve overall safety. While the operational assessment has preliminarily indicated that the operations of the surrounding road will not be significantly impacted (mainly due to low existing traffic volumes and trips being distributed throughout the road network), there may still be some improvements required to help ensure the safety of the wider road network. This is assessed within **Section 5.0** of this report.



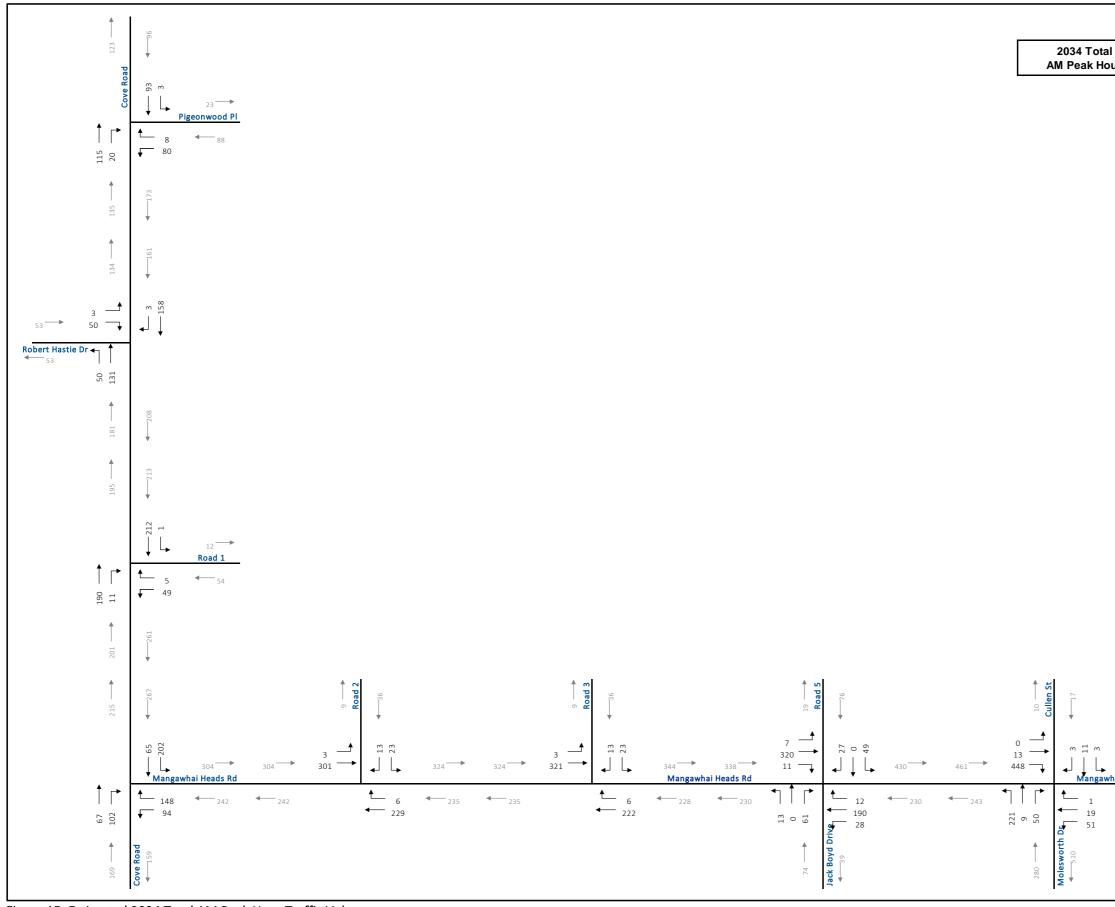
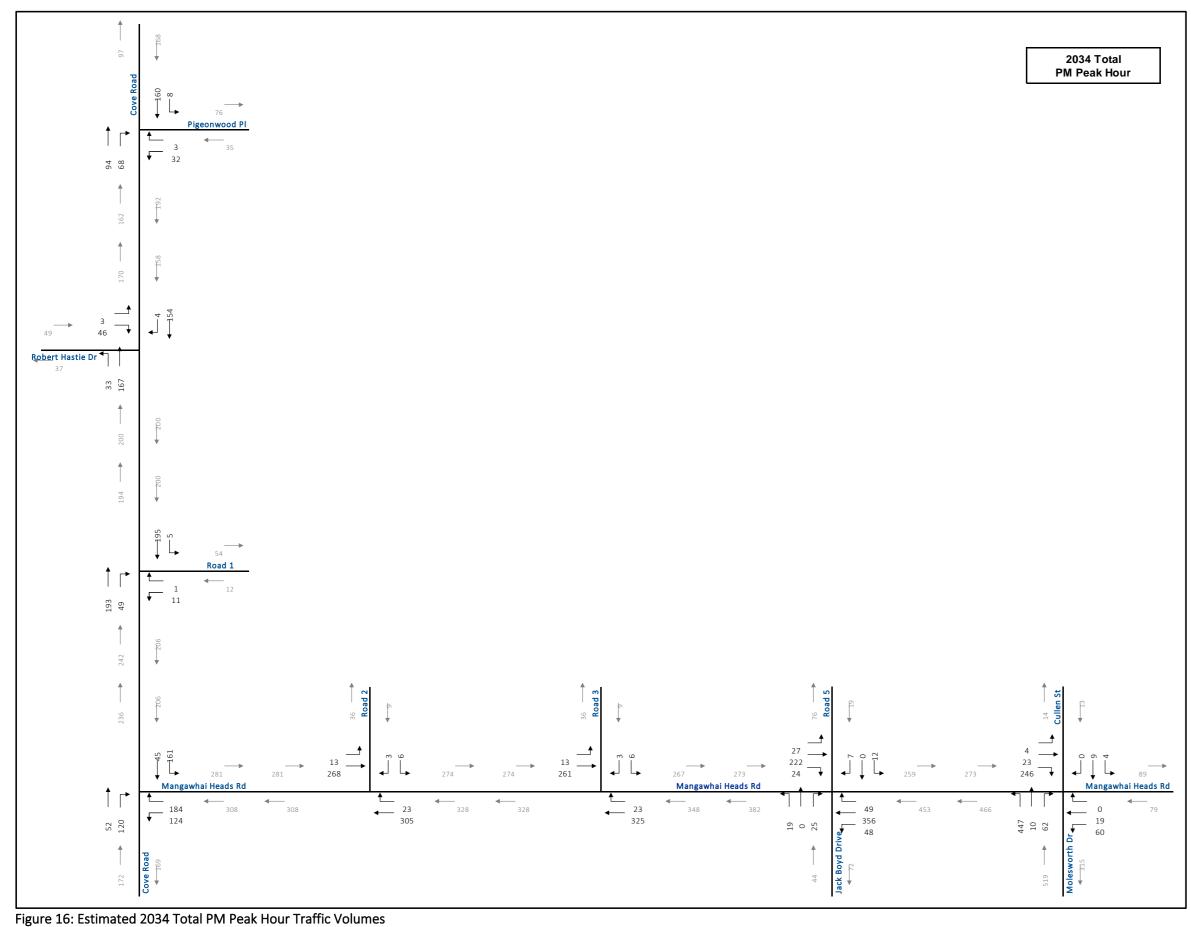


Figure 15: Estimated 2034 Total AM Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

Transport Assessment PC 83, The Rise, Mangawhai – Private Plan Change Ref: 230431

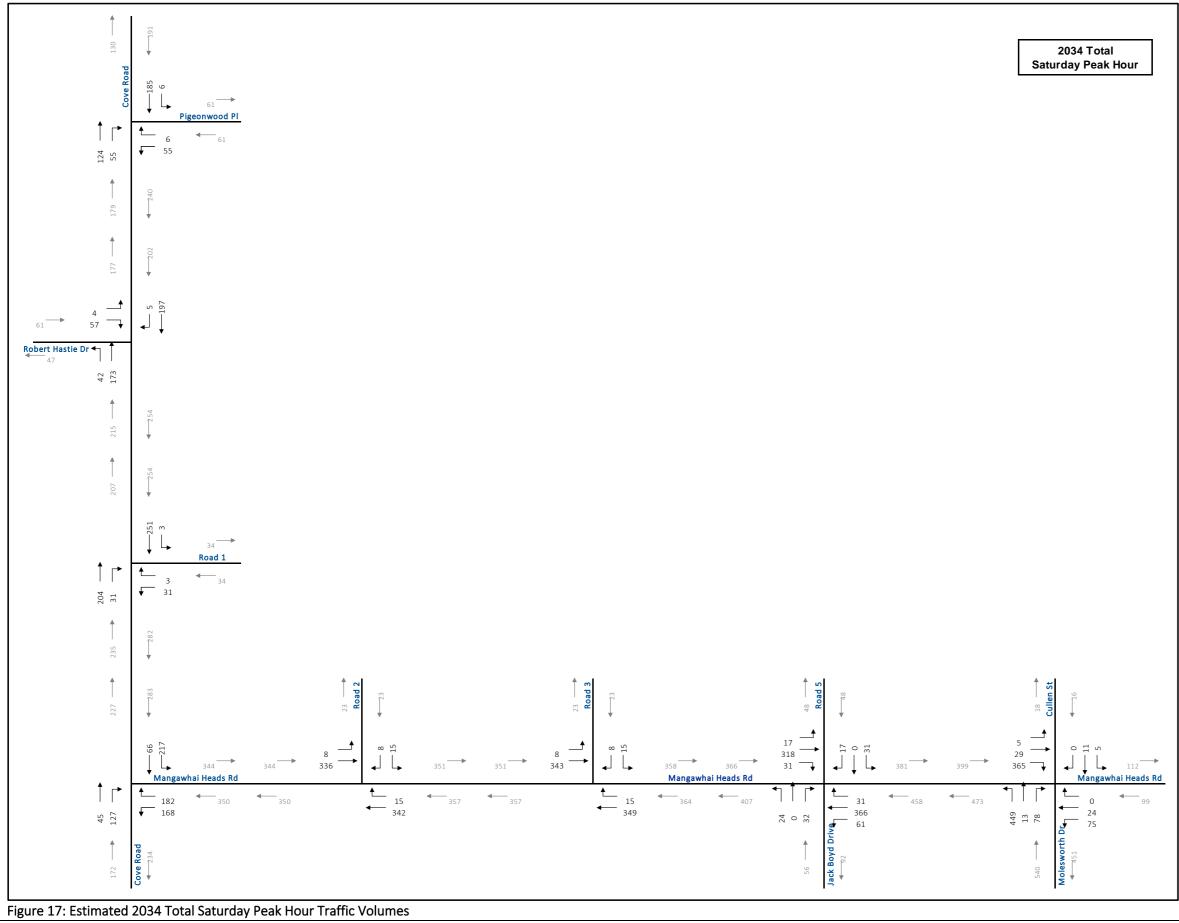
our	
66	
whai Heads Rd	
←	



Transport Assessment

PC 83, The Rise, Mangawhai – Private Plan Change Ref: 230431





Transport Assessment PC 83, The Rise, Mangawhai – Private Plan Change Ref: 230431

4.5 2034 Sensitivity Total Traffic Operations

A final scenario was assessed in order to determine the potential for effects in the future, as a sensitivity analysis. For this, the existing traffic volumes were increased by a factor of 1.5, then had the background growth factor of 1.27 applied. Traffic generated by the development was also increased by a factor of 1.5 (effectively allowing for approximately 570 lots within the plan change area). This scenario results in traffic volumes that are nearly three times greater than current; as summarised below for key intersections:

- Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road:
 - Existing Saturday peak hour volume = 469
 - 2034 Total Saturday peak hour volume = 805
 - Difference from existing = 1.72x
 - o 2034 Total-Sensitivity Saturday peak hour volume = 1,208
 - Difference from existing = 2.58x
- Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive:
 - Existing intersection Saturday peak hour volume = 526
 - o 2034 Total Saturday peak hour volume = 928
 - Difference from existing = 1.76x
 - o 2034 Total-Sensitivity intersection Saturday peak hour volume = 1,414
 - Difference from existing = 2.69x
- Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive:
 - Existing intersection Saturday peak hour volume = 653
 - 2034 Total Saturday peak hour volume = 1,054
 - Difference from existing = 1.61x
 - o 2034 Total-Sensitivity intersection Saturday peak hour volume = 1,734
 - Difference = 2.66x

From this, it can be seen that the sensitivity analysis represents significantly more traffic within the study area road network. Figure 18 displays the Saturday peak hour network volumes utilised within the Sidra modelling and Table 6 summarises the key findings from the Sidra Modelling. Attachment 4 contains the detailed Sidra reports. It is noted that the AM and PM peak hours were not assessed under this scenario.



	Intersection		proach Leg I	Overall	Highest		
Peak Period		North	South	East	West	Degree of Saturation	95 th Queue Length
	Cove Rd and Pigeonwood Pl	А	А	А	n/a	0.16	4m
	Cove Rd and Robert Hastie Dr	А	A	n/a	А	0.18	5m
HOUR	Cove Rd and Road 1	А	A	А	n/a	0.21	4m
PEAK H	Cove Rd and Mangawhai Heads Rd	А	А	В	n/a	0.67	56m
SATURDAY PEAK HOUR	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Road 2	А	n/a	А	А	0.31	3m
SATU	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Road 3	А	n/a	А	А	0.32	3m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Jack Boyd Dr / Road 4	С	D	А	А	0.49	14m
	Mangawhai Heads Rd and Molesworth Dr	А	А	А	А	0.62	48m

Table 6: Total-Sensitivity 2034 Intersection Operations

From the analysis of the 2034 Total-Sensitivity peak hour volume estimates, it was determined that intersections will continue to operate at generally good levels with saturation and queue lengths remaining within acceptable levels. It is noted that the intersection of Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive sees delays on the north and south approaches reach LOS C and LOS D respectively. This level LOS translates to an average delay of approximately 30-40 seconds. Further, the intersection has not been upgraded to have any auxiliary turn lanes or any other operational/safety improvements; and in practical applications would likely see the intersection upgraded beyond the most basic of intersection configurations, thereby operating at better levels.

From the sensitivity analysis, it is concluded that the existing study area network has sufficient capacity to accommodate the traffic volumes associated with the plan change, as well as the further development in the area, without the need for significant intersection upgrades to improve operations.



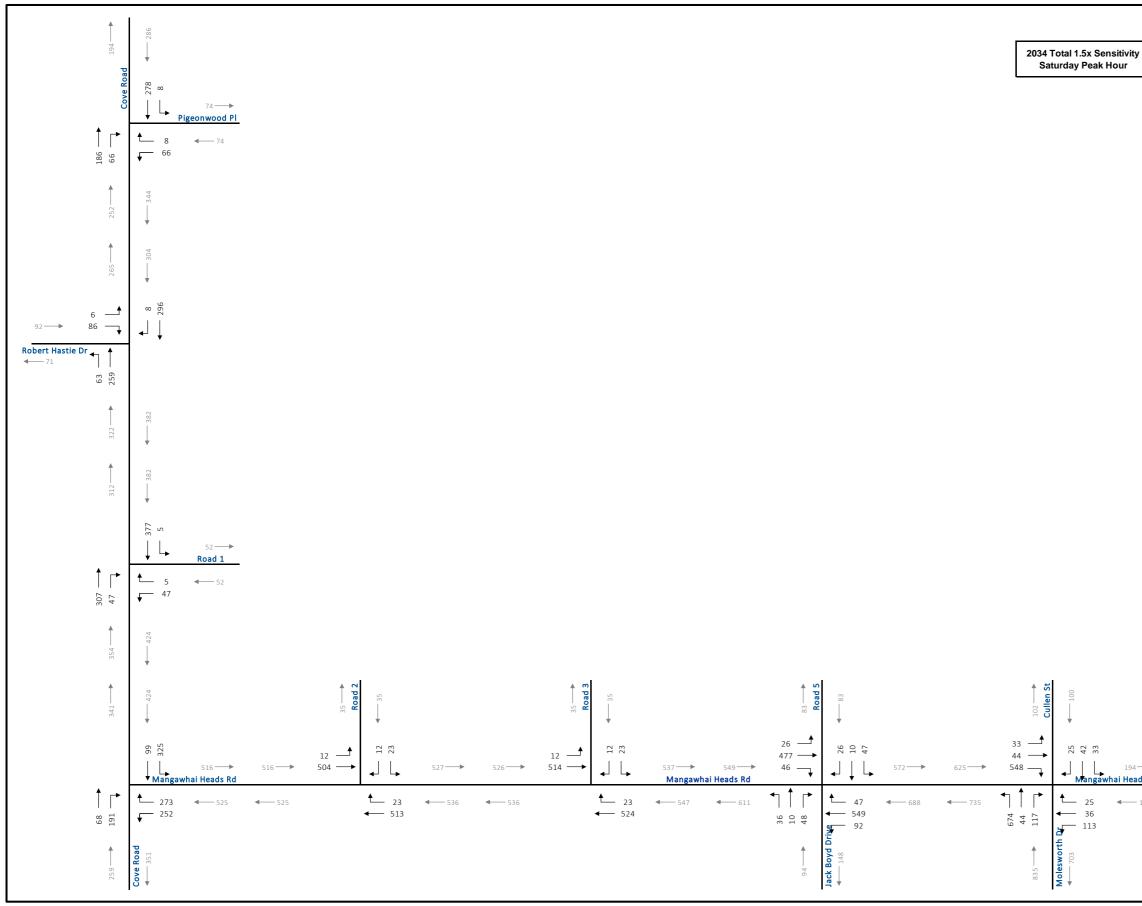


Figure 18: Sensitivity 2034 Total Saturday Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

Transport Assessment PC 83, The Rise, Mangawhai – Private Plan Change Ref: 230431





5.0 PRELIMINARY SAFE SYSTEM ASSESSMENT

A preliminary Safe System Assessment (SSA) has been completed as part of the investigation work for the Plan Change. This following is an assessment of five existing intersection locations, as well as four potential intersection locations, as identified in **Figure 19**.

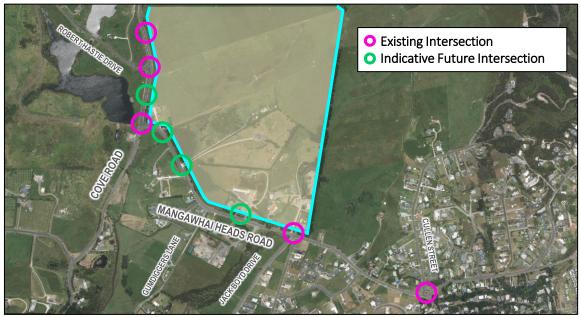


Figure 19: SSA Study Area *Image Source: Kaipara District Council's GIS maps*

5.1 Site Visit Observations

The site visit for the SSA was carried out on Wednesday 11^{th} October 2023 between 10:00 - 13:00. The weather was generally dry during the site visit, however intermittent showers occurred. Speed observations were collected when the carriageway was dry, and it was not raining. During this time, a two-person team (Peter Kelly and Udit Bhatti) reviewed the existing intersections in order to identify any areas of concern. Additionally, the indicative future intersection locations were reviewed to identify any significant concerns with future road connections within these areas.



5.1.1 Cove Road Intersection with Pigeonwood Place

This is a give-way priority-controlled intersection with a left turn taper into the side road and a widened should on the west side of the intersection. The taper of the median from the right turn pocket for Robert Hastie Drive runs past this intersection which is currently suitable to accommodate a vehicle turning right into Pigeonwood Place without obstructing northbound through traffic. The existing treatment is suitable for the current volumes within the road network, as well as moderate growth, however will likely be insufficient with PC83 fully realised.

The intersection has good visibility to observe oncoming traffic from the south however, the visibility is limited towards the north due to the horizontal geometry of Cove Road. Based on the observed southbound 85th percentile operating speed of 72 km/h, a Safe Intersection Sight Distance of 147 metres is required (when utilising a 2.5 second observation time, which is considered appropriate under the Extended Design Domain framework). Additionally a Minimum Gap Sight Distance of 111 metres is required based on a 5 second gap and 80 km/h speed. While on site it determined that the intersection has approximately 150 metres of Safe Intersection Sight Distance and 135 metres of Minimum Gap Sight Distance. As such, sightlines at this intersection are considered acceptable.

There is shoulder and berm present along the eastern and western side of the intersection. There are no cyclist or pedestrians facilities provided along any leg of the intersection. Give-way marking is provided on the side road however, a give-way sign post is not present. Edge lines are only present along both sides of Cove Road. Street lights are not present along Pigeonwood Place.

Northbound and southbound traffic on Cove Road are the dominant movements within this intersection. Pigeonwood Place currently has a cul-de-sac arrangement and low traffic volumes were observed during the time of the site visit. The posted speed limit on Cove Road is 80 km/h and there is no posted speed limit on Pigeonwood Place. There are no reported crashes at this intersection for the latest available 10-year period from NZTA' CAS database (it is noted the intersection was constructed in 2018-2019).



Figure 20: Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place Intersection Image Source: Google Earth



5.1.2 Cove Road Intersection with Robert Hastie Drive

This intersection is a priority intersection with give-way control having a dedicated right turn lane available to turn into Robert Hastie Drive. The intersection has good visibility to observe oncoming northbound and southbound traffic.

A berm with open swale drainage is present along either side of the intersection. Kerb and channel is provided where the intersection is formed with Robert Hastie Drive.

Give-way road marking and signage is provided and edge lines are present on either side of Cove Road. There are no cyclist or pedestrian facilities available at the intersection. Street lights are present at the intersection.

Northbound and southbound traffic on Cove Road are the dominant movements within this intersection and most turning movements at the intersection are to/from the south. Robert Hastie Drive has a cul-de-sac arrangement, and the intersection was observed to operate well during the site visit. The posted speed limit on Cove Road is 80 km/h whilst on Robert Hastie Drive is 30 km/h. There are no reported crashes at this intersection for the latest available 10+ year period from NZTA' CAS database.



Figure 21: Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive Intersection *Image Source: Kaipara District Council's GIS maps*



38



5.1.3 Cove Road Intersection with Mangawhai Heads Road

This intersection is a priority intersection with stop control along Mangawhai Heads Road. A dedicated right turn lane is available to turn into Mangawhai Heads Road. A 100-metre-long deceleration lane is provided for the southbound traffic to turn left into the side road, however it is formed with a width of approximately 1.5-2.0 metres, which is not considered sufficient to fully contain a vehicle. As such the provision increases the functionality for turning vehicles, but is not considered a dedicated deceleration lane, as a slightly mispositioned vehicle may still be struck in the rear by an oncoming vehicle.

The intersection has good visibility to observe oncoming northbound and southbound traffic. A berm is present along either side of the intersection. In the northeast corner of the intersection, the land falls away, where there is open swale drainage. On the west side of the intersection, and earthen bund if formed which is approximately 0.5-1.0 metre high, should a driver lose control here, their vehicle may be projected into the air. Unsealed shoulders, of varying width are present along the southeastern and western side of the intersection.

Stop control road marking and signage is provided on Mangawhai Heads Road and edge lines are present throughout the intersection.

There are no cyclist or pedestrian facilities available at the intersection. Street lights are present at the intersection.

Turning movements were relatively equal through the intersection, with significantly less volume of through traffic along Cove Road. The posted speed limit on Cove Road is 80 km/h whilst Mangawhai Heads Road has a posted speed limit of 60 km/h. There are three reported crashes at this intersection for the latest available 10-year period from NZTA' CAS database. All three involved turning movements at the intersection.



Figure 22: Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road Intersection *Image Source: Kaipara District Council's GIS maps*



5.1.4 Mangawhai Heads Road with Jack Boyd Drive Intersection

This intersection is a stop-controlled priority intersection. No auxiliary turn lanes are provided at this intersection. The intersection has good visibility to observe oncoming eastbound and westbound traffic.

Open swale drainage is present along the north and southwest sides of the intersection. In the southwest corner, the swale drops from the carriageway by more than 1 metre and it is understood that during periods of heavy rainfall, this area has difficulty accommodating storm water.

Two vehicle crossings are present within the intersection opposite to Jack Boyd Drive. Stop control road marking and sign post is available at the side road and edge lines are present on either side of the major leg of the intersection.

There are no cyclist facilities available however a footpath is present along the south-eastern leg of the intersection. Street lights are present at the intersection.

Eastbound and westbound traffic on Mangawhai Heads Road are the dominant traffic movements at this intersection. The posted speed limit along Mangawhai Heads Road is 50 km/h whilst on Jack Boyd Drive is 40 km/h. There have been no reported crashes at this intersection for the latest available 10-year period (from NZTA' CAS database).



Figure 23: Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive Intersection *Image Source: Kaipara District Council's GIS maps*



5.1.5 Mangawhai Heads Road – Cullen Street – Molesworth Drive Roundabout Junction

This intersection is give-way priority-controlled roundabout located, with the west and south legs being the major directions of travel. The northern and southern leg of the intersection have good sightlines available. However, sightlines are limited along the eastern and western leg of the roundabout due to the vertical geometry of the carriageway. As the roundabout controls oncoming traffic to one direction at low speeds, the reduced visibility is not considered to be a safety concern.

Splitter islands are provided on each leg of the roundabout, with flush de-facto pedestrian refuge areas. Pram crossings are provided on the eastern and southern legs. On the south leg, the pram crossing and splitter island are not aligned, resulting in pedestrians standing within the flush painted median. Footpaths are not provided on the northeast corner but are present on all others. Cycling facilities are not provided at the roundabout.

Give-way road markings and signage is provided on all legs, along with diverging signage. Street lights are present at the roundabout.

The speed limit on the south and western legs is 50 km/h, and 40 km/h on the north and eastern legs. There are no reported crashes at this intersection for the latest available 10-year period from NZTA' CAS database.



Figure 24: Mangawhai Heads Road – Cullen Street – Molesworth Drive Roundabout *Image Source: Kaipara District Council's GIS maps*



5.2 Baseline

The objective of this assessment is to identify how well the current intersections within the study area align with Safe System objectives and to allow comparison with the proposal / development. This is the assessment of five locations, looking at a specific road design and operational issues.

5.3 Site Safe System Assessment Matrixes

Additional Safe System Components	Prompts	Comments
Road User	Are road users likely to be alert and compliant, or are there factors that might influence this? What are the expected compliance and enforcement levels (alcohol/drugs, speed, road rules, and driving hours) and what is the likelihood of driver fatigue? Are there special road users (e.g. entertainment precincts, elderly, children, on-road activities), distraction by environmental factors (e.g. commerce, tourism), or risk-taking behaviours?	 Local drivers – good reaction times, good level of control Tourist drivers – unfamiliar with the area and may make mistakes with complex intersections/road layouts (none present) Good sight distances Moderate speed environment (50 km/hr) High speed environment (80 km/hr)
Vehicles	What level of alignment is there with the ideal of safer vehicles? Are there factors which might attract large numbers of unsafe vehicles? Is the percentage of heavy vehicles too high for the proposed/existing road design? Are there enforcement resources in the area to detect non-roadworthy, overloaded or unregistered vehicles and thus remove them from the network?	 Typically, no vehicle enforcement Low to High volumes Heavy vehicles – 5-10%
Post-Crash Care	Are there issues that might influence safe and efficient post-crash care in the event of a severe injury? Do emergency and medical services operate as efficiently and rapidly as possible? Are other road users and emergency response teams protected during a crash event? Are drivers provided the correct information to address travelling speeds on the approach and adjacent to the incident? Is there provision for e-safety (i.e. safety systems based on modern information and communication technologies, C-ITS)?	 Road shoulders may be used for emergency stops The roadside space and land beside the road can be used by emergency services Generally good visibility allowing approaching drivers to see emergency services in the carriageway Closeness to emergency facilities (Whangarei Hospital - 60 km)

Table 7: SSA Additional Considerations



With the low-moderate traffic (road user) volumes on the study area roads minor changes in volumes do not, typically, translate into significant changes in scoring. While typically, exposure scoring within the SSA Matrix is given a value of 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4. The assessment utilised quarters of a point in order to recognise the increase in traffic volumes from the proposal, where a typical assessment may not identify any change. For reference the exposure score-band thresholds for a SSA are identified below:

- 0 = no volume
- 1 = < 1,000 vehicles per day</p>
- 2 = 1,000-4,999 vehicles per day
- 3 = 5,000-9,999 vehicles per day
- 4 = 10,000+ vehicles per day

For likelihood scoring, the SSA follows a similar approach to the previous Road Safety Audit system, albeit with scoring assigned based on the thresholds below:

- 1 = very unlikely
- 2 = unlikely
- 3 = likely
- 4 = very likely

For severity scoring, it is based on if a crash were to occur, what would the resultant injury be. The scoring assigned is based on the injury thresholds below:

- 1 = non-injury
- 2 = minor injury
- 3 = serious injury
- 4 = fatal injury

These scores are then multiplied by each other for one of seven crash categories for an intersection/road segment:

- Run-off-road
- Head-on
- Intersection
- Other
- Pedestrian
- Cyclist
- Motorcyclist

The individual scores for each crash type are then summed to give an overall score for the intersection/road segment. As such, there is a maximum score of 448 for the studied location. Within the SSA framework, there is no set score which would trigger the absolute need for an improvement, as the system is intended to provide feedback to design teams in order to



compare and contrast existing scenarios to future scenarios and potential improvements. As with any road environment, there are always improvements which can be implemented which would improve safety, however this is balanced based on the risk profile and available funding. It is considered that an intersection which scores less than 84 (based on a score of 2 x 2 x 3 for each category), typically does not require remedial measures. When higher than this, more investigation should be carried out to identify where there is increased exposure and what potential remedial measures should be.

It is noted that no assessments were carried out for intersections which are anticipated to be constructed as a result of Plan Change, as detailed designs/locations of potential intersections are unknown at this stage. It is likely, and recommended, that as part of the preliminary design process of any subsequent subdivision or road creation that an SSA be carried out, when more details are known; thereby allowing for a more accurate and considered assessment.

5.4.1 Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place

Table 8: Cove Road and Pigeonwood	Place SSA Scoring
-----------------------------------	-------------------

Scenario	Score					
Existing Typical	62 out of 448					
Existing Peak Period	66.25 out of 448					
With Proposed Development	86.5 out of 448					
With Identified Improvements						
Existing Typical	46 out of 448					
Existing Peak Period	49.25 out of 448					
With Proposed Development	65.5 out of 448					

The score for the intersection under existing scenarios and with the proposed development remains relatively low. With no improvements made, the intersection exceeds the 84-score threshold and as such improvements should be considered. It is noted that the scores for this intersection are largely dictated by the higher speed environment and the lack of pedestrian/cyclist facilities in the area.

The improvements considered for this intersection were:

- Install the northbound right-turn lane into Pigeonwood Place
- Install footpath on the east side of Cove Road, connecting into footpath (also to be constructed) on Pigeonwood Place
- Reduction of speed limit from 80 km/h to 50-60 km/h
- Install streetlighting on Pigeonwood Place
- Install pedestrian crossing facility on Pigeonwood Place (if footpath on both sides of Pigeonwood)
- Upgrade road drainage to remove open swales
- Installation of Give-way sign on Pigeonwood Place intersection approach



5.4.2 Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive

Table 9: Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive SSA Scoring

Scenario	Score					
Existing Typical	66.25 out of 448					
Existing Peak Period	66.25 out of 448					
With Proposed Development	86.5 out of 448					
With Identified Improvements						
Existing Typical	49.25 out of 448					
Existing Peak Period	49.25 out of 448					
With Proposed Development	64.5 out of 448					

The score for the intersection under existing scenarios and with the proposed development remains relatively low. With no improvements made, the intersection exceeds the 84-score threshold and as such improvements should be considered. It is noted that the scores for this intersection are largely dictated by the higher speed environment and the lack of pedestrian/cyclist facilities in the area.

The improvements considered for this intersection were:

- Install footpath on the east side of Cove Road
- Reduction of speed limit from 80 km/h to 50-60 km/h
- Install pedestrian crossing facility across Cove Road
- Upgrade road drainage to remove open swales

5.4.3 Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road

Table 10: Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road SSA Scoring

Scenario	Score
Existing Typical	70.5 out of 448
Existing Peak Period	74.75 out of 448
With Proposed Development	95 out of 448
With Identified Improvements	
Existing Typical	52.5 out of 448
Existing Peak Period	55.75 out of 448
With Proposed Development	71 out of 448

The score for the intersection under existing scenarios and with the proposed development remains relatively low. With no improvements made, the intersection exceeds the 84-score threshold and as such improvements should be considered. It is noted that the scores for this intersection are largely dictated by the higher speed environment and the lack of pedestrian/cyclist facilities in the area.

The improvements considered for this intersection were:

- Install footpath on the east side of Cove Road and north side of Mangawhai Heads Road
- Reduction of speed limit from 80 km/h to 50-60 km/h
- Install southbound left turn lane into Mangawhai Heads Road
- Upgrade road drainage to remove open swales



5.4.4 Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive/Road 4

Scenario	Score						
Existing Typical	68.5 out of 448						
Existing Peak Period	71.75 out of 448						
With Proposed Development	78.25 out of 448						
With Identified Improvements							
Existing Typical	41.5 out of 448						
Existing Peak Period	43.25 out of 448						
With Proposed Development	46.75 out of 448						

Table 11: Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive/Road 4 SSA Scoring

The score for the intersection under existing scenarios and with the proposed development remains relatively low. With no improvements made and the additional traffic from the plan change area, the intersection still remains under the 84-score threshold. It is likely that the future intersection would create a crossroad intersection. In the future it is likely that the best design for this intersection would be a roundabout to facilitate the associated turning movements between the Plan Change area, and also Jack Boyd Drive. It is anticipated that intersection would be subject to further design investigation as more details are known about the future road location.

The improvements considered for this intersection were:

- Upgrade to roundabout control intersection, or provide auxiliary turn lanes
- Install footpath on the north side of Mangawhai Heads Road
- Install pedestrian crossing facility across Mangawhai Heads Road
- Upgrade road drainage to remove open swales

5.4.5 Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive

Table 12: Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive SSA Scoring

Scenario	Score					
Existing Typical	60.75 out of 448					
Existing Peak Period	66.25 out of 448					
With Proposed Development	66.5 out of 448					
With Identified Improvements						
Existing Typical	60.75 out of 448					
Existing Peak Period	66.25 out of 448					
With Proposed Development	66.5 out of 448					

The score for the intersection under existing scenarios and with the proposed development remains relatively low. With no improvements made and the additional traffic from the plan change area, the intersection still remains under the 84-score threshold. Reviewing the existing roundabout it was considered that there was relatively limited opportunity to make any significant improvements which would impact the overall scoring. Notwithstanding, the following improvements could be carried out:

- Removal of existing vehicle crossings connecting into the roundabout's circulation aisle
- Footpath provisions and pedestrian crossing connection on the northwest corner of the roundabout



Protect Notes Notes <		Road 1: Road 2:	Intersecti Cove Road Pigeonwood			ADT 1700		Peak Season ADT 2125		Post Development Peak ADT 3165					
Prime Node <		Run-Off-Road		Head-On	Intersection			Other	Other			Cyclist		Motorcyclist	
Image: stype		Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate
Note of the stand series S	Exposure	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate
PartialIndianInd		Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate
Part of the sector of the s		Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Intersection Type	3-leg	High Number of Lanes	No	Controlled or Uncontrolled Crossings	Uncontrolled	Cyclist Characteristics	Competent	Horizontal Alignment	Straight
Image: A startImage: A startImage		Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Intersection Control	Give-way	Protected Turn Lanes	No	Crossing Type	None	Separate Facilities	None	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat
ParterSeriesSeri		Pavement Condition	Good	Pavement Condition	Good	Intersection Features	No give-way sign	Extended Deceleration Lanes	No	Crossing Facilities at Intersections	None	Crossing Facilities at Intersection	None	Pavement Condition	Good
Here Income Solid		Barriers	None	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+	Conflict Points and Complexity	9 - simple	Need to Stop at Sign	n/a	Pedestrian Characteristics	Competent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+
Like in the set of th		Speed Limit	Posted 80km/h	Medians	Flush painted	Minor Road Volumes and Movements	Low/Moderate	Buses Stopping	None	Medians	Flush painted	Road Shoulders	Intermittent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate
Image Description Second Marce Marce <td></td> <td>Heavy Vehicles</td> <td>5-10%</td> <td>Overtaking Opportunities</td> <td>Limited</td> <td>Heavy Vehicles</td> <td>5-10%</td> <td>Historical</td> <td>None</td> <td>Traffic Volumes</td> <td>Moderate</td> <td>Speed Limit</td> <td>Posted 80km/h</td> <td>Sightlines</td> <td>Good</td>		Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Overtaking Opportunities	Limited	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Historical	None	Traffic Volumes	Moderate	Speed Limit	Posted 80km/h	Sightlines	Good
Image: state of the s	Likelihood	Driver Fatigue	Slight	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Right-Turn Volumes	Low			Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Historical	None	Right Turn Control at Intersection	None
Adarba Adarba Adarba Adarba Adarba Adarba Adarba Adarba Addarba Addarb		Medians	Flush painted	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h			Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2.5			Historical	None
India India Statia None Statia None <th< td=""><td></td><td>Guideance and Delineation</td><td>Good</td><td>Potential for Wrong Way Movements</td><td>Minor</td><td>Protected Turn Lanes</td><td>No</td><td></td><td></td><td>Historical</td><td>None</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></th<>		Guideance and Delineation	Good	Potential for Wrong Way Movements	Minor	Protected Turn Lanes	No			Historical	None				-
Image: series in the series		Auxillary Lanes	No	Intersection Movements	Right-turns	Visibility	Good								-
Image: series of the series		Historical	None	Historical		Historical	None								-
I = 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0															
Seep definition No Index constraints Seed Definition No Index constraints Seed Definition Seed Definit Seed Definit Seed		High Speed	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h
Prink Opensule Op		Barriers	No			Reduced Conflict Angles	No	Visible Intersection	Yes	Crossing Facilities	None	Roadside Hazards	Open swale	Roadside Hazards	Open swale
Added Harded Villaged Condition Condition <td>Severity</td> <td>Steep Gradient</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Sight Distance</td> <td>Good</td> <td>Surfaced</td> <td>Asphalt</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Severity	Steep Gradient	No			Sight Distance	Good	Surfaced	Asphalt						
kposer (off Peak) 2 kposer (Peak Season) 2 kpos	-	Drains	Open swale												
Image: space		Roadside Hazards	Utility poles												-
Appende Pack Season 2.25 kposur (Off Peak) 2.25 kposur (Off Peak) 2.25 kposur (Off Peak) 2.15 kposur (Off Peak) 1 k		Exposure (Off Peak)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)	2
Scorial Scoria Scorial Scorial		Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25		1	Exposure (Off Peak)	1	Exposure (Off Peak)	2
Likelihood 2 Likelihood <thlikelihood< th=""> 2 Likelihood<!--</td--><td>Scoring</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td></thlikelihood<>	Scoring										2				2
Image: bit in the second se	-		2	Likelihood	2		2	Likelihood	1		2	Likelihood	2		2
Peak Season 12 Peak Season 12 Peak Season 8 Peak Season 16 Post Development 16								1			-	1		-	3
Post Development 15 Post Development 15 Post Development 10 Post Development 16 Post Development 16 Post Development 16 Pak Season 62. Off Peak 66.25			12	- -				· ·					8	· ·	12
Peak Season 62 TOTAL Off Peak 66.25	Product	Off Peak	13.5	Off Peak	13.5	Off Peak	9	Off Peak	2.25	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	12
TOTAL Off Peak 66.25		Post Development	15	Post Development	15	Post Development	10	Post Development	2.5	Post Development	16	Post Development	16	Post Development	12
		Peak Season	62												
	TOTAL	Off Peak													
Post Development 86.5			86.5												

Figure 25: Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place SSA Matrix

448

Max Score

	Road 1: Road 2:	Intersectio Cove Road Pigeonwood Pl			ADT 1700		Peak Season ADT 2125		Post Development Peak ADT 3165		Potential Improvemen - Right turn lane - Footpath - Speed limit reduction (50-60
	Run-Off-Road	Head-On			Intersection	Other		Pedestrian	Cyclis		
	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)
Exposure	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)
	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)
	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Intersection Type	3-leg	High Number of Lanes	No	Controlled or Uncontrolled Crossings	Uncontrolled	Cyclist Characteristics
	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Intersection Control	Give-way	Protected Turn Lanes	No	Crossing Type	None	Separate Facilities
	Pavement Condition	Good	Pavement Condition	Good	Intersection Features	No give-way sign	Extended Deceleration Lanes	No	Crossing Facilities at Intersections	None	Crossing Facilities at Intersection
	Barriers	None	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+	Conflict Points and Complexity	9 - simple	Need to Stop at Sign	n/a	Pedestrian Characteristics	Competent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic
	Speed Limit	Posted 80km/h	Medians	Flush painted	Minor Road Volumes and Movements	Low/Moderate	Buses Stopping	None	Medians	Flush painted	Road Shoulders
	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Overtaking Opportunities	Limited	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Historical	None	Traffic Volumes	Moderate	Speed Limit and Operating Speed
Likelihood	Driver Fatigue	Slight	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Right-Turn Volumes	Low			Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Historical
	Medians	Flush painted	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h			Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2.5	
	Guideance and Delineation	Good	Potential for Wrong Way Movements	Minor	Protected Turn Lanes	No			Historical	None	
	Auxillary Lanes	No	Intersection Movements	Right-turns	Visibility	Good					
	Historical	None	Historical	None	Historical	None					
	High Speed	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds
	Barriers	No			Reduced Conflict Angles	No	Visible Intersection	Yes	Crossing Facilities	None	Roadside Hazards
Severity	Steep Gradient	No			Sight Distance	Good	Surfaced	Asphalt			
Likelihood	Drains	Open swale									
	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles									
	Exposure (Off Peak)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)
	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	1	Exposure (Off Peak)
Scoring	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)
	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	2	Likelihood
	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	1	Severity	3	Severity
	Peak Season	8	Peak Season	8	Peak Season	8	Peak Season	2	Peak Season	6	Peak Season
Product	Off Peak	9	Off Peak	9	Off Peak	9	Off Peak	2.25	Off Peak	6	Off Peak
	Post Development	10	Post Development	10	Post Development	10	Post Development	2.5	Post Development	12	Post Development
	Peak Season	46									
TOTAL	Off Peak	49.25	4								
	Post Development	64.5	4								
	Max Score	448]								

Figure 26: Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place with Improvements SSA Matrix

ments:

- Pedestrian crossing facility on side street

- Fill open swale and drainage improvements

⊦60km/h) - Install GW Sign vclist Motorcyclist Low lume (Off Peak) Moderate Low ume (Peak Season) Moderate Moderate olume (Post Development) Moderate Competent rizontal Alignment Straight Relatively flat None ertical Alignment None vement Condition Good Moderate umber and Width of Lanes 2 at 3m+ olume of Vehicular Traffic Moderate Intermittent Posted 80km/l Good ghtlines None None Right Turn Control at Intersection None torical ~80 km/h perating Speeds ~80 km/h Roadside Hazards Open swale Open swale 1 Exposure (Peak Season) 2 1 Exposure (Off Peak) 2 2 2 Exposure (Post Develoment) 2 Likelihood 2 3 Severity 2 6 Peak Season 8 Off Peak 8 6 12 Post Development 8

	Road 1: Road 2:	Intersectio Cove Road Robert Hastie D			ADT 2100		Peak Season ADT 2625		Post Development Peak ADT 3565					
	Run-Off-Road	I	Head-On		Intersection		Other		Pedestrian		Cyclist		Motorcyclist	
	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate
Exposure	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate
	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate
	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Intersection Type	3-leg	High Number of Lanes	No	Controlled or Uncontrolled Crossings	Uncontrolled	Cyclist Characteristics	Competent	Horizontal Alignment	Straight
	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Intersection Control	Give-way	Protected Turn Lanes	No	Crossing Type	None	Separate Facilities	None	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat
	Pavement Condition	Good	Pavement Condition	Good	Intersection Features	Standard	Extended Deceleration Lanes	No	Crossing Facilities at Intersections	None	Crossing Facilities at Intersection	None	Pavement Condition	Good
	Barriers	None	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+	Conflict Points and Complexity	9 - simple	Need to Stop at Sign	n/a	Pedestrian Characteristics	Competent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+
1	Speed Limit	Posted 80km/h	Medians	Flush painted	Minor Road Volumes and Movements	Low	Buses Stopping	None	Medians	Flush painted	Road Shoulders	Intermittent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate
	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Overtaking Opportunities	Limited	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Historical	None	Traffic Volumes	Moderate	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Sightlines	Good
Likelihood	Driver Fatigue	Slight	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Right-Turn Volumes	Low			Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Historical	None	Right Turn Control at Intersection	None
	Medians	Flush painted	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h			Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	None		Hone	Historical	None
	Guideance and Delineation	Good	Potential for Wrong Way Movements	Minor	Protected Turn Lanes	No			Historical	None			historicui	None
									historical	NOTE				_
	Auxillary Lanes	Yes	Intersection Movements	Right-turns	Visibility	Good								
	Historical	None	Historical	None	Historical	None								
	High Speed	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h
	Barriers	No			Reduced Conflict Angles	No	Visible Intersection	Yes	Crossing Facilities	None	Roadside Hazards	Open swale	Roadside Hazards	Open swale
Severity	Steep Gradient	No			Sight Distance	Good	Surfaced	Asphalt						
	Drains	Open swale												
	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles												
	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)	2
	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	1	Exposure (Off Peak)	1	Exposure (Off Peak)	2
Scoring	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2
_	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2
	Severity	3	Severity	3	Severity	2	Severity	1	Severity	4	Severity	4	Severity	3
	Peak Season	13.5	Peak Season	13.5	Peak Season	9	Peak Season	2.25	Peak Season	8	Peak Season	8	Peak Season	12
Product	Off Peak	13.5	Off Peak	13.5	Off Peak	9	Off Peak	2.25	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	12
	Post Development	15	Post Development	15	Post Development	10	Post Development	2.5	Post Development	16	Post Development	16	Post Development	12
	Peak Season	66.25												
TOTAL	Off Peak	66.25	1											
TOTAL	Post Development	86.5	1											
	Max Score	448												

Figure 27: Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive SSA Matrix

	Road 1: Road 2:	Cove Road Robert Hastie D	Drive		2100		2625		3565		- Footpath - Speed limit reduction (50-60km/h)		- Pedestrian crossing facility on Cove Road - Fill open swale and drainage improvements	
	Run-Off-Road		Head-On		Intersection		Other		Pedestrian		Cyclist		Motorcyclist	
	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate
Exposure	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate
	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate
	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Intersection Type	3-leg	High Number of Lanes	No	Controlled or Uncontrolled Crossings	Uncontrolled	Cyclist Characteristics	Competent	Horizontal Alignment	Straight
	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Intersection Control	Give-way	Protected Turn Lanes	No	Crossing Type	None	Separate Facilities	None	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat
	Pavement Condition	Good	Pavement Condition	Good	Intersection Features	Standard	Extended Deceleration Lanes	No	Crossing Facilities at Intersections	None	Crossing Facilities at Intersection	None	Pavement Condition	Good
	Barriers	None	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+	Conflict Points and Complexity	9 - simple	Need to Stop at Sign	n/a	Pedestrian Characteristics	Competent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+
	Speed Limit	Posted 80km/h	Medians	Flush painted	Minor Road Volumes and Movements	Low	Buses Stopping	None	Medians	Flush painted	Road Shoulders	Intermittent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate
	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Overtaking Opportunities	Limited	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Historical	None	Traffic Volumes	Moderate	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Sightlines	Good
Likelihood	Driver Fatigue	Slight	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Right-Turn Volumes	Low			Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Historical	None	Right Turn Control at Intersection	None
	Medians	Flush painted	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h			Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	None			Historical	None
	Guideance and Delineation	Good	Potential for Wrong Way Movements	Minor	Protected Turn Lanes	No			Historical	None				
	Auxillary Lanes	Yes	Intersection Movements	Right-turns	Visibility	Good								
	Historical	None	Historical	None	Historical	None								
	High Speed	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h
	Barriers	No			Reduced Conflict Angles	No	Visible Intersection	Yes	Crossing Facilities	None	Roadside Hazards	Open swale	Roadside Hazards	Open swale
Severity	Steep Gradient	No			Sight Distance	Good	Surfaced	Asphalt						
	Drains	Open swale												
	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles												
	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)	2
	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	1	Exposure (Off Peak)	1	Exposure (Off Peak)	2
Scoring	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2
	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2
	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	1	Severity	3	Severity	3	Severity	2
	Peak Season	9	Peak Season	9	Peak Season	9	Peak Season	2.25	Peak Season	6	Peak Season	6	Peak Season	8
Product	Off Peak	9 10	Off Peak	9 10	Off Peak	9 10	Off Peak	2.25	Off Peak	6 12	Off Peak	6 12	Off Peak	8
	Post Development Peak Season	49.25	Post Development	10	Post Development	10	Post Development	2.5	Post Development	12	Post Development	12	Post Development	8
	Off Peak	49.25	1											
TOTAL	Post Development	64.5	1											
	Max Score	448]											

Figure 28: Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive with Improvements SSA Matrix

50

		Intersect Cove Road Mangawhai He			ADT 3400	Peak Season ADT 4250		Post Development Peak ADT 6150						
	Run-Off-Road		Head-On		Intersection		Other		Pedestrian		Cyclist		Motorcyclist	
	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate
Exposure	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate
	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate
	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Intersection Type	3-leg	High Number of Lanes	No	Controlled or Uncontrolled Crossings	Uncontrolled	Cyclist Characteristics	Competent	Horizontal Alignment	Straight
	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Intersection Control	Stop	Protected Turn Lanes	No	Crossing Type	None	Separate Facilities	None	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat
	Pavement Condition	Good	Pavement Condition	Good	Intersection Features	Standard	Extended Deceleration Lanes	No	Crossing Facilities at Intersections	None	Crossing Facilities at Intersection	None	Pavement Condition	Good
	Barriers	None	Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2 at 4m+	Conflict Points and Complexity	9 - simple	Need to Stop at Sign	n/a	Pedestrian Characteristics	Competent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate	Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2 at 4m+
	Speed Limit	Posted 80km/h	Medians	Flush painted	Minor Road Volumes and Movements	Moderate	Buses Stopping	None	Medians	Flush painted	Road Shoulders	Intermittent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate
	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Overtaking Opportunities	Limited	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Historical	None	Traffic Volumes	Moderate	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h		Good
Likelihood	Driver Fatigue	Slight	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Right-Turn Volumes	Moderate	historica	None	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Historical	1 in 10 years	Right Turn Control at Intersection	None
	Medians	Flush painted	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h			Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2 at 4m+	Instolicui	1 III 10 years	Historical	1 in 10 years
									-				nistorical	1 III 10 years
	Guideance and Delineation	Good	Potential for Wrong Way Movements	Minor	Protected Turn Lanes	No			Historical	None				
	Auxillary Lanes	Yes	Intersection Movements	Right-turns	Visibility	Good								_
	Historical	None	Historical	None	Historical	1 in 10 years								
	High Speed	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h
	Barriers	no			Reduced Conflict Angles	no	Visible Intersection	yes	Crossing Facilities	none	Roadside Hazards	open swale	Roadside Hazards	open swale
Severity	Steep Gradient	no			Sight Distance	good	Surfaced	asphalt						
	Drains	open swale												
	Roadside Hazards	utility poles												
	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)	2
	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	1	Exposure (Off Peak)	1	Exposure (Off Peak)	2
Scoring	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2
	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2
	Severity	3	Severity	3	Severity	2	Severity	1	Severity	4	Severity	4	Severity	3
	Peak Season	15	Peak Season	15	Peak Season	10	Peak Season	2.5	Peak Season	8	Peak Season	8	Peak Season	12
Product	Off Peak	16.5	Off Peak	16.5	Off Peak	11	Off Peak	2.75	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	12
	Post Development	18	Post Development	18	Post Development	12	Post Development	3	Post Development	16	Post Development	16	Post Development	12
	Peak Season	70.5												
TOTAL	Off Peak	74.75												
TOTAL	Post Development	95												
	Max Score	448]											

Figure 29: Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road SSA Matrix

Deter Dete<		Road 1: Road 2:	Intersect Cove Road Mangawhai Hea			ADT 3400		Peak Season ADT 4250		Post Development Peak ADT 6150		Potential Improvements: - Footpath - Speed limit reduction (50-60km	/h)	 Fill open swale and drainage improve Southbound left turn lane 	ments
Process Process <t< th=""><th></th><th>Run-Off-Road</th><th></th><th>Head-On</th><th></th><th>Intersection</th><th></th><th>Other</th><th></th><th>Pedestrian</th><th></th><th>Cyclist</th><th></th><th>Motorcyclist</th><th></th></t<>		Run-Off-Road		Head-On		Intersection		Other		Pedestrian		Cyclist		Motorcyclist	
Image: Solution Image: Solution Image: Solution Image: Solution Solutin Solution Solution		Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)	Low	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate
Name Synce	Exposure	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)	Low	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate
Part of alger block bit		Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate
Part Area		Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Intersection Type	3-leg	High Number of Lanes	No	Controlled or Uncontrolled Crossings	Uncontrolled	Cyclist Characteristics	Competent	Horizontal Alignment	Straight
Image: Proceeding and the section of the sectin of the section of the sectin of the section of the sec		Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat	Intersection Control	Stop	Protected Turn Lanes	No	Crossing Type	None	Separate Facilities	None	Vertical Alignment	Relatively flat
Image: state in the		Pavement Condition	Good	Pavement Condition	Good	Intersection Features	Standard	Extended Deceleration Lanes	No	Crossing Facilities at Intersections	None	Crossing Facilities at Intersection	None	Pavement Condition	Good
Hamily final Sintering Outsing (constraint) Outsin (constraint)		Barriers	None	Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2 at 4m+	Conflict Points and Complexity	9 - simple	Need to Stop at Sign	n/a	Pedestrian Characteristics	Competent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate	Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2 at 4m+
Number of part		Speed Limit	Posted 80km/h	Medians	Flush painted	Minor Road Volumes and Movements	Moderate	Buses Stopping	None	Medians	Flush painted	Road Shoulders	Intermittent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate
Image Image <t< td=""><td></td><td>Heavy Vehicles</td><td>5-10%</td><td>Overtaking Opportunities</td><td>Limited</td><td>Heavy Vehicles</td><td>5-10%</td><td>Historical</td><td>None</td><td>Traffic Volumes</td><td>Moderate</td><td>Speed Limit and Operating Speed</td><td>Posted 80km/h</td><td>Sightlines</td><td>Good</td></t<>		Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Overtaking Opportunities	Limited	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Historical	None	Traffic Volumes	Moderate	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Sightlines	Good
Adden and Belinetim Gade Adden for Wang Wy Moments Made Adden tanks No Anton Material Materia	Likelihood	Driver Fatigue	Slight	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Right-Turn Volumes	Moderate			Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h	Historical	1 in 10 years	Right Turn Control at Intersection	None
Addingtion file Intender Biglitum Indingtion Geod Concern		Medians	Flush painted	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 80km/h			Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2 at 4m+			Historical	1 in 10 years
Hated None Hoted None Hoted None Hoted 1 in Jyen And A And And <td></td> <td>Guideance and Delineation</td> <td>Good</td> <td>Potential for Wrong Way Movements</td> <td>Minor</td> <td>Protected Turn Lanes</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Historical</td> <td>None</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Guideance and Delineation	Good	Potential for Wrong Way Movements	Minor	Protected Turn Lanes	No			Historical	None				
Image: serie seri		Auxillary Lanes	Yes	Intersection Movements	Right-turns	Visibility	Good								
Baries no Control Condition Reduced Conflict Angles no Valie Intersection open soft Reduced Hazards Open soft Red		Historical	None	Historical	None	Historical	1 in 10 years								
Baries no Control Condition Reduced Conflict Angles no Valie Intersection open soft Reduced Hazards Open soft Red															
See of addict ono <		High Speed	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h
Image open swale Concernment <		Barriers	no			Reduced Conflict Angles	no	Visible Intersection	yes	Crossing Facilities	none	Roadside Hazards	open swale	Roadside Hazards	open swale
Addide Hazards utility pole Condide Hazards utility pole Condide Hazards Utility pole Condide Hazards	Severity	Steep Gradient	no			Sight Distance	good	Surfaced	asphalt						
kpspre (dfPeak) 2.5 kpspre (Peak Season) 2.5 kpspre (Peak Season) 2.5 kpspre (Peak Season) 1 kpspre (Peak Season)		Drains	open swale						-						
kposure (off Peak) 2.5 kposure (Peak Season) 2.5 kposure (Peak Season) 2.5 kposure (Peak Season) 1 kposure (Post Develoment) 1 kposure (Post Develoment) 2 kposure		Roadside Hazards	utility poles												
Kapsure (Peak Season) 2.75 Exposure (Off Peak) 1 I Exposure (Of		Exposure (Off Peak)		Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)	1	Exposure (Peak Season)	2
Scoring Exposure (Post Develoment) 3 Exposure (Post Development) 3 Exposure (Post Development) <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>2</td></th<>													1		2
Image: bit of the bit of	Scoring										<u> </u>		2		2
Image: second	Ŭ		2				2						-		2
Peak Season 10 Peak Season 10 Peak Season 10 Peak Season 10 Peak Season 2.5 Peak Season 6 P									1		<u> </u>			+	2
Post Development 12 Post Development 12 Post Development 3 Post Development 12 Post Development				· ·		· ·		· ·	_	,		,	-	· ·	8
Peak Season 52.5 Off Peak 55.75 Post Development 71	Product	Off Peak	11	Off Peak	11	Off Peak	11	Off Peak	2.75	Off Peak	6	Off Peak	6	Off Peak	8
TOTALOff Peak55.75Post Development71		Post Development	12	Post Development	12	Post Development	12	Post Development	3	Post Development	12	Post Development	12	Post Development	8
Post Development 71		Peak Season	52.5												
Post Development 71	τοται	Off Peak	55.75]											
New Comment	TOTAL	Post Development	71												
IMax Score 448		Max Score	448]											

Figure 30: Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road with Improvements SSA Matrix



	Road 1: Road 2:	Intersect Mangawhai Hea Jack Boyd Drive	ads Road		ADT 3800		Peak Season ADT 4750		Post Development Peak ADT 7050					
	Run-Off-Road		Head-On		Intersection		Other		Pedestrian		Cyclist		Motorcyclist	
	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate
Exposure	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate
	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate
	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Intersection Type	3-leg	High Number of Lanes	No	Controlled or Uncontrolled Crossings	Uncontrolled	Cyclist Characteristics	Casual	Horizontal Alignment	Straight
	Vertical Alignment	Moderate	Vertical Alignment	Moderate	Intersection Control	Stop	Protected Turn Lanes	No	Crossing Type	None	Separate Facilities	None	Vertical Alignment	Moderate
	Pavement Condition	Good	Pavement Condition	Good	Intersection Features	Standard	Extended Deceleration Lanes	No	Crossing Facilities at Intersections	None	Crossing Facilities at Intersection	None	Pavement Condition	Good
	Barriers	None	Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2 at 4m+	Conflict Points and Complexity	9 - simple	Need to Stop at Sign	n/a	Pedestrian Characteristics	Children Expected	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate-high	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 4m+
	Speed Limit	Posted 50km/h	Medians	None	Minor Road Volumes and Movements	Moderate	Buses Stopping	None	Medians	None	Road Shoulders	Intermittent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate-high
	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Overtaking Opportunities	Limited	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Historical	None	Traffic Volumes	Moderate-high	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Sightlines	Good
Likelihood	Driver Fatigue	Slight	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Right-Turn Volumes	Low			Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Historical	None	Right Turn Control at Intersection	None
	Medians	None	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h			Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2 at 4m+			Historical	None
	Guideance and Delineation	Good	Potential for Wrong Way Movements	Minor	Protected Turn Lanes	No			Historical	None				+
	Auxillary Lanes	No	Intersection Movements	Right-turns	Visibility	Good								+
	Historical	None	Historical	None	Historical	None								+
														+
	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h
	Barriers	No			Reduced Conflict Angles	No	Visible Intersection	Yes	Crossing Facilities	None	Roadside Hazards	Open swale	Roadside Hazards	open swale
Severity	Steep Gradient	No			Sight Distance	Good	Surfaced	Asphalt						+
	Drains	Open swale												+
	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles												
	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	2
	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2	Exposure (Off Peak)	2	Exposure (Off Peak)	2
	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3.25	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3.25	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3.25	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3.25	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2
	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2
	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	1	Severity	3	Severity	3	Severity	3
	Peak Season	10	Peak Season	10	Peak Season	10	Peak Season	2.5	Peak Season	12	Peak Season	12	Peak Season	12
Product	Off Peak	11	Off Peak	11	Off Peak	11	Off Peak	2.75	Off Peak	12	Off Peak	12	Off Peak	12
	Post Development	13	Post Development	13	Post Development	13	Post Development	3.25	Post Development	12	Post Development	12	Post Development	12
	Peak Season	68.5			•		•				•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Off Peak	71.75	1											
TOTAL	Post Development	78.25	1											
	Max Score	448	1											
	IVIAN SCULE	440	J											

Figure 31: Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive SSA Matrix

	Road 1: Road 2:	Intersec Mangawhai He Jack Boyd Drive	ads Road		ADT 3800		Peak Season ADT 4750		Post Development Peak ADT 7050		Potential Improvements: - Footpath - 4-leg roundabout OR - auxillary turn lanes		 Pedestrian crossing facility on I Fill open swale and drainage in 	
	Run-Off-Road	l	Head-On		Intersection		Other		Pedestrian		Cyclist		Motorcyclist	
	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate	Volume (Off Peak)	Moderate
Exposure	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate	Volume (Peak Season)	Moderate
	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate	Volume (Post Development)	Moderate
	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Intersection Type	3-leg	High Number of Lanes	No	Controlled or Uncontrolled Crossings	Uncontrolled	Cyclist Characteristics	Casual	Horizontal Alignment	Straight
	Vertical Alignment	Moderate	Vertical Alignment	Moderate	Intersection Control	Stop	Protected Turn Lanes	No	Crossing Type	None	Separate Facilities	None	Vertical Alignment	Moderate
	Pavement Condition	Good	Pavement Condition	Good	Intersection Features	Standard	Extended Deceleration Lanes	No	Crossing Facilities at Intersections	None	Crossing Facilities at Intersection	None	Pavement Condition	Good
	Barriers	None	Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2 at 4m+	Conflict Points and Complexity	9 - simple	Need to Stop at Sign	n/a	Pedestrian Characteristics	Children Expected	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate-high	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 4m+
	Speed Limit	Posted 50km/h	Medians	None	Minor Road Volumes and Movements	Moderate	Buses Stopping	None	Medians	None	Road Shoulders	Intermittent	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate-high
	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Overtaking Opportunities	Limited	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Historical	None	Traffic Volumes	Moderate-high	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Sightlines	Good
Likelihood	Driver Fatigue	Slight	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Right-Turn Volumes	Low			Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Historical	None	Right Turn Control at Intersection	None
	Medians	None	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h			Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	2 at 4m+			Historical	None
	Guideance and Delineation	Good	Potential for Wrong Way Movements	Minor	Protected Turn Lanes	No			Historical	None				
	Auxillary Lanes	No	Intersection Movements	Right-turns	Visibility	Good								
	Historical	None	Historical	None	Historical	None								
	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50 km/h
	Barriers	No			Reduced Conflict Angles	No	Visible Intersection	Yes	Crossing Facilities	None	Roadside Hazards	Open swale	Roadside Hazards	open swale
Severity	Steep Gradient	No			Sight Distance	Good	Surfaced	Asphalt						
	Drains	Open swale												
	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles												
	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.5	Exposure (Peak Season)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	2	Exposure (Peak Season)	2
	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.75	Exposure (Off Peak)	2	Exposure (Off Peak)	2	Exposure (Off Peak)	2
Scoring	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3.25	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3.25	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3.25	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3.25	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2
	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2
	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	1	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	2
	Peak Season	5	Peak Season	5	Peak Season	5	Peak Season	2.5	Peak Season	8	Peak Season	8	Peak Season	8
Product	Off Peak	5.5	Off Peak	5.5	Off Peak	5.5	Off Peak	2.75	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	8
	Post Development	6.5	Post Development	6.5	Post Development	6.5	Post Development	3.25	Post Development	8	Post Development	8	Post Development	8
	Peak Season	41.5	4											
TOTAL	Off Peak	43.25	4											
	Post Development	46.75	4											
	Max Score	448	J											

Figure 32: Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive with Improvements SSA Matrix

	Road 1: Road 2:	Intersectio Mangawhai Hea Molesworth Dri			ADT 9400		Peak Season ADT 11750		Post Development Peak ADT 13750					
	Run-Off-Road		Head-On		Intersection		Other		Pedestrian		Cyclist		Motorcyclist	
	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High
Exposure	Volume (Peak Season)	Very High	Volume (Peak Season)	Very High	Volume (Peak Season)	Very High	Volume (Peak Season)	Very High	Volume (Peak Season)	High	Volume (Peak Season)	High	Volume (Peak Season)	Very High
	Volume (Post Development)	Very High	Volume (Post Development)	Very High	Volume (Post Development)	Very High	Volume (Post Development)	Very High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	Very High
	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Intersection Type	Roundabout	High Number of Lanes	No	Controlled or Uncontrolled Crossings	Uncontrolled	Cyclist Characteristics	Casual	Horizontal Alignment	Straight
	Vertical Alignment	Moderate grade	Vertical Alignment	Moderate grade	Intersection Control	Give-way	Protected Turn Lanes	No	Crossing Type	Refuge island	Separate Facilities	None	Vertical Alignment	Moderate grade
	Pavement Condition	Good	Pavement Condition	Good	Intersection Features	central island	Extended Deceleration Lanes	No	Crossing Facilities at Intersections	Partial	Crossing Facilities at Intersection	Refuge island	Pavement Condition	Good
	Barriers	None	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+	Conflict Points and Complexity	8 - simple	Need to Stop at Sign	n/a	Pedestrian Characteristics	Children expected	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	High	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+
	Speed Limit	Posted 50km/h	Medians	On appproach	Minor Road Volumes and Movements	Moderate	Buses Stopping	None	Medians	On appproach	Road Shoulders	None	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate
	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Overtaking Opportunities	n/a	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Historical	None	Traffic Volumes	High	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Sightlines	Good
Likelihood	, Driver Fatigue	Slight	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	, Right-Turn Volumes	None			Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Historical	None	Right Turn Control at Intersection	Yes
	Medians	On appproach	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h			Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	1 at ~4m			Historical	None
	Guideance and Delineation	Good	Potential for Wrong Way Movements	Minor	Protected Turn Lanes	No			Historical	None				
	Auxillary Lanes	No	Intersection Movements	roundabout	Visibility	Good								
	Historical	None	Historical	none	Historical	None								
		None	Instantal	none	listonear	None								+'
	High Speed	No	Operating Speeds	~50km/h	Operating Speeds	~50km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50km/h	Operating Speeds	~50km/h	Operating Speeds	~50km/h
	Barriers	No		,	Reduced Conflict Angles	Yes	Visible Intersection	Yes	Crossing Facilities	Refuge island	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles
Severity	Steep Gradient	Moderate			Sight Distance	Good	Surfaced	Asphalt	clossing radinals	nerage island		ounty porco		ounty poice
Sevency	Drains	None			Signe Distance	0000	Sunaccu	Aspriare						
	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles												
				2.75	Europeuro (Deck Concert)	3.75		2.25		3	Evenenure (Deek Concert)	2		3
	Exposure (Off Peak)	3.75	Exposure (Peak Season)	3.75	Exposure (Peak Season)		Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Peak Season)	-	Exposure (Peak Season)	3	Exposure (Peak Season)	
Gaardina	Exposure (Peak Season)	4	Exposure (Off Peak)	4	Exposure (Off Peak)	4	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	3	Exposure (Off Peak)	3	Exposure (Off Peak)	4
Scoring	Exposure (Post Develoment)	4	Exposure (Post Develoment)	4	Exposure (Post Develoment)	4	Exposure (Post Develoment)	2.5	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3	Exposure (Post Develoment)	
	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2
	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	1	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	2
Decaluat	Peak Season Off Peak	7.5	Peak Season Off Peak	7.5	Peak Season Off Peak	7.5	Peak Season Off Peak	2.25	Peak Season Off Peak	12	Peak Season Off Peak	12	Peak Season Off Peak	12
Product	Post Development	8	Post Development	8	Post Development	8	Post Development	2.25	Post Development	12	Post Development	12	Post Development	16
	Post Development Peak Season	60.75	r ost Development	0	r ost bevelopment	0	r ost Development	2.5	I ost Development	12	i osc Development	12	i ost bevelopment	10
	Off Peak	66.25	1											
TOTAL	Post Development	66.5	1											
			4											
	Max Score	448	1											

Figure 33: Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive SSA Matrix

-	с.
5	5
-	-

	Road 1: Road 2:	Intersectio Mangawhai Hea Molesworth Dri			ADT 9400		Peak Season ADT 11750		Post Development Peak ADT 13750		Potential Improvements: - Pedestrian facilities on the nor - Removal of vehicle crossings w			
	Run-Off-Road	I	Head-On		Intersection		Other		Pedestrian		Cyclist		Motorcyclist	
	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High	Volume (Off Peak)	High
Exposure	Volume (Peak Season)	Very High	Volume (Peak Season)	Very High	Volume (Peak Season)	Very High	Volume (Peak Season)	Very High	Volume (Peak Season)	High	Volume (Peak Season)	High	Volume (Peak Season)	Very High
	Volume (Post Development)	Very High	Volume (Post Development)	Very High	Volume (Post Development)	Very High	Volume (Post Development)	Very High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	High	Volume (Post Development)	Very High
	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Horizontal Alignment	Straight	Intersection Type	Roundabout	High Number of Lanes	No	Controlled or Uncontrolled Crossings	Uncontrolled	Cyclist Characteristics	Casual	Horizontal Alignment	Straight
	Vertical Alignment	Moderate grade	Vertical Alignment	Moderate grade	Intersection Control	Give-way	Protected Turn Lanes	No	Crossing Type	Refuge island	Separate Facilities	None	Vertical Alignment	Moderate grade
	Pavement Condition	Good	Pavement Condition	Good	Intersection Features	central island	Extended Deceleration Lanes	No	Crossing Facilities at Intersections	Partial	Crossing Facilities at Intersection	Refuge island	Pavement Condition	Good
	Barriers	None	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+	Conflict Points and Complexity	8 - simple	Need to Stop at Sign	n/a	Pedestrian Characteristics	Children expected	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	High	Number and Width of Lanes	2 at 3m+
	Speed Limit	Posted 50km/h	Medians	On appproach	Minor Road Volumes and Movements	Moderate	Buses Stopping	None	Medians	On appproach	Road Shoulders	None	Volume of Vehicular Traffic	Moderate
	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Overtaking Opportunities	n/a	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Historical	None	Traffic Volumes	High	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Sightlines	Good
Likelihood	Driver Fatigue	Slight	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Right-Turn Volumes	None			Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h	Historical	None	Right Turn Control at Intersection	Yes
	Medians	On appproach	Heavy Vehicles	5-10%	Speed Limit and Operating Speed	Posted 50km/h			Crossing Distance and Number of Lanes	1 at ~4m			Historical	None
	Guideance and Delineation	Good	Potential for Wrong Way Movements	Minor	Protected Turn Lanes	No			Historical	None				
	Auxillary Lanes	No	Intersection Movements	roundabout	Visibility	Good								
	Historical	None	Historical	none	Historical	None								
	High Speed	No	Operating Speeds	~50km/h	Operating Speeds	~50km/h	Operating Speeds	~80 km/h	Operating Speeds	~50km/h	Operating Speeds	~50km/h	Operating Speeds	~50km/h
	Barriers	No			Reduced Conflict Angles	Yes	Visible Intersection	Yes	Crossing Facilities	Refuge island	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles
Severity	Steep Gradient	Moderate			Sight Distance	Good	Surfaced	Asphalt						
	Drains	None												
	Roadside Hazards	Utility poles												
	Exposure (Off Peak)	3.75	Exposure (Peak Season)	3.75	Exposure (Peak Season)	3.75	Exposure (Peak Season)	2.25	Exposure (Peak Season)	3	Exposure (Peak Season)	3	Exposure (Peak Season)	3
	Exposure (Peak Season)	4	Exposure (Off Peak)	4	Exposure (Off Peak)	4	Exposure (Off Peak)	2.25	Exposure (Off Peak)	3	Exposure (Off Peak)	3	Exposure (Off Peak)	4
	Exposure (Post Develoment)	4	Exposure (Post Develoment)	4	Exposure (Post Develoment)	4	Exposure (Post Develoment)		Exposure (Post Develoment)	3	Exposure (Post Develoment)	3	Exposure (Post Develoment)	4
-	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	1	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2	Likelihood	2
	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	1	Severity	2	Severity	2	Severity	2
	Peak Season	7.5	Peak Season	7.5	Peak Season	7.5	Peak Season	2.25	Peak Season	12	Peak Season	12	Peak Season	12
Product	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	8	Off Peak	2.25	Off Peak	12	Off Peak	12	Off Peak	16
	Post Development	8	Post Development	8	Post Development	8	Post Development	2.5	Post Development	12	Post Development	12	Post Development	16
(1	Peak Season	60.75	4											
TOTAL	Off Peak Bost Dovelopment	66.25 66.5	4											
	Post Development Max Score	66.5 448	4											

Figure 34: Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive with Improvements SSA Matrix

6.0 IDENTIFIED NETWORK IMPROVEMENTS

6.1 Intersections

Following the completion of the operations assessment (Section 4) and the Safe System Assessment (Section 5), the following network improvements are likely to be required to facilitate the safe and efficient functionality of the Plan Change area. These improvements would be subject to more detailed assessment and engineering design at subsequent subdivision stages, where more detail is known. Additionally, these improvements would be carried out in coordination with the Northland Transport Alliance and Council to ensure that the proposal align with the wider goals/objectives of the area:

- Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place:
 - o Install the northbound right-turn lane into Pigeonwood Place
 - o Installation of Give-way sign on Pigeonwood Place intersection approach
- Cove Road and Robert Hastie Drive:
 - o No specific improvements required
- Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road:
 - Upgrade of southbound left turn lane
- Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive / "Road 4":
 - Upgrading of intersection to have auxiliary turn lanes, or be formed as a roundabout
- Mangawhai Heads Road and Molesworth Drive / Cullen Street:
 - No specific improvements required

Through the implementation of these improvements, the existing transport network can continue to operate at a suitable operational level, as well as have its overall safety improved. It is noted that these identified improvements are preliminary as specific details of the ultimate development of the Plan Change area are unknown. As a subdivision is a Restricted Discretionary activity within the Precinct, Council will be able to consider traffic effects and the proposed road design of an application, and therefore any subdivision application would include a Transport Assessment focussing on the specific effects, if any, of the proposal. This allows for further assessment in the future to ensure that appropriate design responses are provided.

6.2 Proposed Intersections

In reviewing the indicative road connections for the plan change area, it was identified these locations had generally good sight distance and can be suitably separated from adjacent intersections or combined with adjacent intersections. The design of any future intersection would be carried out by a professional design team, and independent SSA auditor, as well as with input from Council and NTA. As such, it is considered that these intersections can be constructed to allow for safe and efficient movement of vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists. Reviewing the right-turn warrant nomographs for the proposed intersections, it was determined that all future intersections would require a dedicated right-turn lane to connect to the side street. Warrant nomographs are included in **Attachment 5**. The following figures display the indicative sightlines available at these locations.





Figure 35: Cove Road and "Road 1" Indicative Sightlines





Figure 36: Mangawhai Heads Road and "Road 2" Indicative Sightlines





Figure 37: Mangawhai Heads Road and "Road 3" Indicative Sightlines





Figure 38: Mangawhai Heads Road and "Road 4" Indicative Sightlines





Figure 39: Mangawhai Heads Road and "Cul-de-sac Road" Indicative Sightlines



6.3 General Road Network

The surrounding road network would benefit from changes/improvements, which would increase the overall safety and functionality of the area. These changes would be subject to further design investigation/feasibility and are:

- Fill in of open swale drainage to enable footpath construction, as required.
- Speed limit reduction to 50 km/h or 60 km/h on Cove Road from approximately 250 metres south of Mangawhai Heads Road and 250 metres north of Pigeonwood Place.
- Install streetlighting along existing sections of Pigeonwood Place.

Through the implementation of these improvements, the existing transport network can continue to operate at a suitable operational level, as well as have its overall safety improved. It is again noted that any subdivision is a Restricted Discretionary activity within the Precinct and effects of any development will need to be assessed and remedied as part of subsequent applications.

6.4 Pedestrian and Cyclist Facilities

The area surrounding the plan change area currently has limited footpath facilities to enable safe and efficient movement of pedestrians and less confident cyclists. As part of the plan change it is considered appropriate to provide suitable footpath connections between new dwellings and the existing pedestrian network.

It is expected that all new roads within the Plan Change area will provide footpaths on both sides of the respective carriageways. Further to enable safe cyclist connections, shared paths are also proposed to connect through the area. It is noted that no shared path is proposed along Cove Road. Rather a footpath connection is proposed, as within the northeast corner of the intersection of Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road there is limited shoulder width within the legal boundaries of the road. It is likely that the available width would not be able to contain a shared path and as such alternate routes are provided throughout the area. The indicative active transport network is included in **Figure 40**.

Based on the fragmented ownership of properties within the Plan Change area, it is very unlikely that the entirety of the area would all be developed at the same time. As a result, it is also unlikely that the entirety of the enabling footpath connections would be constructed all at the same time; as in doing so would require the first development to construct upwards of 1.4 kilometres of new footpath connection. Based on the size of the development proposed there is potential that a footpath connection may not be needed initially when considering the likely generation of pedestrian trips to the wider network. It is considered appropriate that instead of constructing the entirety of the footpath connections along Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road, a pedestrian demand assessment should be prepared as part of the supporting Transport Assessment. This demand assessment would be able to look at mode share of trips within the area and further assess the availability of routes and determine the requirement for pedestrian/cyclist facilities.

Further it is noted that the development within Robert Hastie Drive supports approximately 60 residential lots and there have been no pedestrian connections provided to date, albeit it is noted that this area has less density than the proposed Plan Change area.



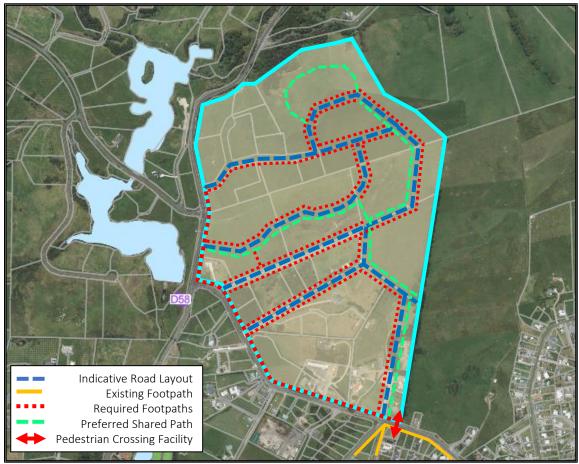


Figure 40: Plan Change Area Indicative Pedestrian/Cycle Network



7.0 CONCLUSION

Based on the investigations carried out as part of this assessment the following is concluded:

- The proposed plan change for approximately 54 hectares of rural land, enabling the creation of approximately 380 residential lots, will generate approximately 3,116 daily trips and 342 peak hour trips.
 - Trip generation has been calculated based on the 85th percentile trip generation rate for each of the 380 dwellings; thereby representing a conservative approach to effect determination.
- A review of the area crash history did not suggest any inherent road safety issues, which would likely result in serious injury or death.
- When these trips are assigned to the wider road network, there were no noticeable effects onto the studied intersections, as they continue to operate at acceptable levels.
- Cove Road from approximately 250 metres south of Mangawhai Heads Road and 250 metres north of Pigeonwood Place should have a speed reduction from 80 km/h to 50 or 60 km/h.
- Area roads (intersections) where accommodating turning movements associated with the Plan Change Area, should be provided with auxiliary right turn bays to increase the general safety of vehicle movements, along with increased lighting and infill of open swale drainage (where appropriate).
- Development within the Plan Change area should provide pedestrian/cyclist connections to the existing network, on a demand basis dependent on the proposed subdivision application supported by a Transport Assessment by a suitably qualified professional.
- Subsequent subdivision applications involving public roads to be vested shall provide an Integrated Transport Assessment and Safe System Assessment to ensure more detailed assessment is carried out with respect to the proposal.

Prepared by,

Peter Kelly Senior Transportation Engineer

Headthirsteld

Udit Bhatti Transportation Engineer



ATTACHMENT 1:

EXISTING TRAFFIC INTERSECTION OPERATIONS



V Site: 101 [Cove - Pigeonwood (Site Folder: EX_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	[Total	JMES HV]	DEM FLO [Total	WS HV]	Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUI [Veh.		Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
0 11	-	veh/h	veh/h	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m				km/h
South	n: Cov	e Road												
2	T1	74	12	78	16.2	0.045	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.01	49.9
3	R2	1	0	1	0.0	0.045	4.8	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.01	49.0
Appro	oach	75	12	79	16.0	0.045	0.1	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.01	49.9
East:	Pigeo	nwood P	lace											
4	L2	2	0	2	0.0	0.002	4.8	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.16	0.50	0.16	46.3
6	R2	1	0	1	0.0	0.002	5.1	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.16	0.50	0.16	45.8
Appro	oach	3	0	3	0.0	0.002	4.9	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.16	0.50	0.16	46.1
North	n: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	1	0	1	0.0	0.040	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.4
8	T1	69	7	73	10.1	0.040	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
Appro	oach	70	7	74	10.0	0.040	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
All Vehic	cles	148	19	156	12.8	0.045	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	49.8

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:05 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Robert Hastie Dr (Site Folder: EX_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn		PUT JMES HV] veh/h	DEM FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Cov	e Road												
1 2	L2 T1	39 73	2 12	41 77	5.1 16.4	0.067 0.067	4.6 0.0	LOS A LOS A	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00	0.19 0.19	0.00 0.00	48.3 48.8
Appro	oach	112	14	118	12.5	0.067	1.6	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.19	0.00	48.6
North	n: Cove	e Road												
8	T1	69	7	73	10.1	0.040	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.0
9	R2	2	0	2	0.0	0.001	4.9	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.22	0.50	0.22	45.7
Appro	oach	71	7	75	9.9	0.040	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.01	0.01	0.01	49.9
West	: Robe	ert Hastie	Drive											
10	L2	2	0	2	0.0	0.044	4.8	LOS A	0.2	1.2	0.30	0.56	0.30	46.0
12	R2	39	1	41	2.6	0.044	5.6	LOS A	0.2	1.2	0.30	0.56	0.30	45.5
Appro	oach	41	1	43	2.4	0.044	5.5	LOS A	0.2	1.2	0.30	0.56	0.30	45.5
All Vehic	les	224	22	236	9.8	0.067	1.9	NA	0.2	1.2	0.06	0.20	0.06	48.4

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:06 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove Road - MH Road (Site Folder: EX_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INF VOLU [Total veh/h	PUT JMES HV] veh/h	DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Cov	e Road												
2	T1	46	6	48	13.0	0.027	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.0
3	R2	73	3	77	4.1	0.049	5.0	LOS A	0.2	1.6	0.24	0.53	0.24	45.6
Appro	oach	119	9	125	7.6	0.049	3.1	NA	0.2	1.6	0.15	0.32	0.15	47.2
East:	Road	1												
4	L2	45	3	47	6.7	0.133	4.7	LOS A	0.6	4.2	0.14	0.54	0.14	46.0
6	R2	88	8	93	9.1	0.133	6.0	LOS A	0.6	4.2	0.14	0.54	0.14	45.5
Appro	oach	133	11	140	8.3	0.133	5.6	LOS A	0.6	4.2	0.14	0.54	0.14	45.7
North	n: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	91	6	96	6.6	0.069	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.41	0.00	47.1
8	T1	26	3	27	11.5	0.069	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.41	0.00	47.6
Appro	oach	117	9	123	7.7	0.069	3.6	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.41	0.00	47.2
All Vehic	les	369	29	388	7.9	0.133	4.1	NA	0.6	4.2	0.10	0.43	0.10	46.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:08 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

o Site: 101v [MH Road - Jack Boyd Drive (Site Folder: EX_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Stop (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INF VOLU [Total veh/h	PUT JMES HV] veh/h	DEM FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
Sout	h: Jack	k Boyd Dr	rive											
1 3	L2 R2	10 48	0 2	11 51	0.0 4.2	0.070 0.070	8.0 8.8	LOS A LOS A	0.2 0.2	1.7 1.7	0.34 0.34	0.91 0.91	0.34 0.34	44.7 44.3
Appr	oach	58	2	61	3.4	0.070	8.6	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.34	0.91	0.34	44.3
East:	MH R	load												
4	L2	22	3	23	13.6	0.086	4.7	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.08	0.00	48.8
5	T1	124	15	131	12.1	0.086	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.08	0.00	49.5
Appr	oach	146	18	154	12.3	0.086	0.7	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.08	0.00	49.4
West	:: MH F	Road												
11	T1	151	18	159	11.9	0.095	0.0	LOS A	0.1	0.6	0.04	0.03	0.04	49.7
12	R2	9	1	9	11.1	0.095	5.3	LOS A	0.1	0.6	0.04	0.03	0.04	48.5
Appr	oach	160	19	168	11.9	0.095	0.3	NA	0.1	0.6	0.04	0.03	0.04	49.6
All Vehic	cles	364	39	383	10.7	0.095	1.8	NA	0.2	1.7	0.07	0.19	0.07	48.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:09 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

W Site: 101 [MH Road - Molesworth Dr - Cullen St (Site Folder: EX_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Roundabout

Vehi	icle M	ovemen	t Perfor	mance										
Mov ID	Turn	VOLL		DEM. FLO	WS	Deg. Satn		Level of Service	QUE		Prop. I Que	Effective Stop		Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] veh/h	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
Sout	h: Mole	esworth D	Drive											
1	L2	139	10	146	7.2	0.130	3.0	LOS A	0.7	5.3	0.10	0.44	0.10	47.2
2	T1	7	1	7	14.3	0.130	2.9	LOS A	0.7	5.3	0.10	0.44	0.10	48.3
3	R2	39	1	41	2.6	0.130	7.4	LOS A	0.7	5.3	0.10	0.44	0.10	48.6
Appr	roach	185	12	195	6.5	0.130	3.9	LOS A	0.7	5.3	0.10	0.44	0.10	47.6
East	: MH R	load												
4	L2	40	2	42	5.0	0.053	4.0	LOS A	0.3	1.9	0.39	0.46	0.39	47.0
5	T1	15	1	16	6.7	0.053	3.9	LOS A	0.3	1.9	0.39	0.46	0.39	48.1
6	R2	1	0	1	0.0	0.053	8.3	LOS A	0.3	1.9	0.39	0.46	0.39	48.3
Appr	roach	56	3	59	5.4	0.053	4.0	LOS A	0.3	1.9	0.39	0.46	0.39	47.3
Nort	h: Culle	en Street												
7	L2	2	0	2	0.0	0.013	4.0	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.41	0.45	0.41	46.5
8	T1	9	1	9	11.1	0.013	4.1	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.41	0.45	0.41	47.5
9	R2	2	0	2	0.0	0.013	8.5	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.41	0.45	0.41	47.7
Appr	roach	13	1	14	7.7	0.013	4.8	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.41	0.45	0.41	47.4
Wes	t: MH F	Road												
10	L2	1	0	1	0.0	0.166	3.1	LOS A	0.9	6.3	0.17	0.57	0.17	45.3
11	T1	10	1	11	10.0	0.166	3.1	LOS A	0.9	6.3	0.17	0.57	0.17	46.3
12	R2	213	6	224	2.8	0.166	7.5	LOS A	0.9	6.3	0.17	0.57	0.17	46.5
Appr	roach	224	7	236	3.1	0.166	7.3	LOS A	0.9	6.3	0.17	0.57	0.17	46.4
All Vehi	cles	478	23	503	4.8	0.166	5.5	LOS A	0.9	6.3	0.18	0.50	0.18	47.0

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:10 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Pigeonwood (Site Folder: EX_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INF VOLL [Total veh/h	PUT JMES HV] veh/h	DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Cov	e Road												
2	T1	70	5	74	7.1	0.041	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	49.9
3	R2	2	0	2	0.0	0.041	4.9	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	48.9
Appro	oach	72	5	76	6.9	0.041	0.1	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	49.8
East:	Pigeo	nwood P	lace											
4	L2	2	0	2	0.0	0.002	4.9	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.21	0.50	0.21	46.1
6	R2	1	0	1	0.0	0.002	5.2	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.21	0.50	0.21	45.7
Appro	oach	3	0	3	0.0	0.002	5.0	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.21	0.50	0.21	46.0
North	n: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	1	0	1	0.0	0.062	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.5
8	T1	109	6	115	5.5	0.062	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.9
Appro	oach	110	6	116	5.5	0.062	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.9
All Vehic	les	185	11	195	5.9	0.062	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	49.8

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:11 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Robert Hastie Dr (Site Folder: EX_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INF VOLU [Total veh/h	PUT JMES HV] veh/h	DEM FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
1	L2	26	0	27	0.0	0.058	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.14	0.00	48.7
2	T1	76	5	80	6.6	0.058	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.14	0.00	49.2
Appro	bach	102	5	107	4.9	0.058	1.2	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.14	0.00	49.0
North	: Cove	Road												
8	T1	91	0	96	0.0	0.049	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.0
9	R2	3	0	3	0.0	0.002	4.8	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.21	0.50	0.21	45.7
Appro	bach	94	0	99	0.0	0.049	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	49.8
West	: Robe	rt Hastie	Drive											
10	L2	2	0	2	0.0	0.041	4.8	LOS A	0.2	1.1	0.30	0.56	0.30	46.0
12	R2	36	0	38	0.0	0.041	5.6	LOS A	0.2	1.1	0.30	0.56	0.30	45.6
Appro	bach	38	0	40	0.0	0.041	5.6	LOS A	0.2	1.1	0.30	0.56	0.30	45.6
All Vehic	les	234	5	246	2.1	0.058	1.5	NA	0.2	1.1	0.05	0.16	0.05	48.7

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:12 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove Road - MH Road (Site Folder: EX_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INF VOLL [Total veh/h	PUT JMES HV] veh/h	DEM FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
Sout	h: Cov	e Road												
2 3	T1 R2	16 65	2 8	17	12.5	0.009	0.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.0
Appr		81	8 10	68 85	12.3 12.3	0.046 0.046	5.1 4.1	LOS A NA	0.2	1.6 1.6	0.25 0.20	0.53 0.43	0.25 0.20	45.5 46.3
East	Road	1												
4	L2	90	7	95	7.8	0.145	4.7	LOS A	0.6	4.6	0.12	0.53	0.12	46.2
6	R2	77	3	81	3.9	0.145	5.7	LOS A	0.6	4.6	0.12	0.53	0.12	45.8
Appr	oach	167	10	176	6.0	0.145	5.2	LOS A	0.6	4.6	0.12	0.53	0.12	46.0
North	n: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	98	2	103	2.0	0.073	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.41	0.00	47.2
8	T1	29	2	31	6.9	0.073	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.41	0.00	47.7
Appr	oach	127	4	134	3.1	0.073	3.6	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.41	0.00	47.3
All Vehio	cles	375	24	395	6.4	0.145	4.4	NA	0.6	4.6	0.10	0.47	0.10	46.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:13 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

Site: 101v [MH Road - Jack Boyd Drive (Site Folder: EX_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Stop (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	mance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
Sout	h: Jack	Boyd Dr	ive											
1 3	L2 R2	15 20	1 1	16 21	6.7 5.0	0.042 0.042	8.5 9.2	LOS A LOS A	0.1 0.1	1.1 1.1	0.35 0.35	0.89 0.89	0.35 0.35	44.6 44.2
Appr	oach	35	2	37	5.7	0.042	8.9	LOS A	0.1	1.1	0.35	0.89	0.35	44.3
East:	MH R	oad												
4	L2	38	0	40	0.0	0.123	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.10	0.00	48.9
5	T1	179	15	188	8.4	0.123	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.10	0.00	49.4
Appr	oach	217	15	228	6.9	0.123	0.8	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.10	0.00	49.3
West	:: MH F	Road												
11	T1	149	10	157	6.7	0.099	0.2	LOS A	0.2	1.2	0.10	0.06	0.10	49.4
12	R2	19	2	20	10.5	0.099	5.6	LOS A	0.2	1.2	0.10	0.06	0.10	48.2
Appr	oach	168	12	177	7.1	0.099	0.8	NA	0.2	1.2	0.10	0.06	0.10	49.3
All Vehic	cles	420	29	442	6.9	0.123	1.5	NA	0.2	1.2	0.07	0.15	0.07	48.8

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:14 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

W Site: 101 [MH Road - Molesworth Dr - Cullen St (Site Folder: EX_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Roundabout

Vehi	icle M	ovemen	t Perfor	mance										
Mov ID	Turn	INF VOLL	PUT JMES	DEM, FLO		Deg. Satn		∟evel of Service		ACK OF EUE	Prop. I Que	Effective Stop	Aver. No.	Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] veh/h	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
Sout	h: Mole	esworth D	Drive											
1	L2	212	9	223	4.2	0.183	2.9	LOS A	1.1	7.6	0.10	0.43	0.10	47.3
2	T1	8	0	8	0.0	0.183	2.9	LOS A	1.1	7.6	0.10	0.43	0.10	48.5
3	R2	49	0	52	0.0	0.183	7.4	LOS A	1.1	7.6	0.10	0.43	0.10	48.7
Appr	oach	269	9	283	3.3	0.183	3.7	LOS A	1.1	7.6	0.10	0.43	0.10	47.6
East	: MH R	load												
4	L2	47	3	49	6.4	0.057	3.7	LOS A	0.3	2.1	0.34	0.44	0.34	47.1
5	T1	15	1	16	6.7	0.057	3.7	LOS A	0.3	2.1	0.34	0.44	0.34	48.2
6	R2	1	0	1	0.0	0.057	8.1	LOS A	0.3	2.1	0.34	0.44	0.34	48.5
Appr	oach	63	4	66	6.3	0.057	3.8	LOS A	0.3	2.1	0.34	0.44	0.34	47.4
Nort	h: Culle	en Street												
7	L2	3	0	3	0.0	0.010	3.8	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.37	0.42	0.37	46.8
8	T1	7	0	7	0.0	0.010	3.8	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.37	0.42	0.37	47.9
9	R2	1	0	1	0.0	0.010	8.3	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.37	0.42	0.37	48.1
Appr	oach	11	0	12	0.0	0.010	4.2	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.37	0.42	0.37	47.6
Wes	t: MH F	Road												
10	L2	3	0	3	0.0	0.138	3.1	LOS A	0.7	5.2	0.19	0.56	0.19	45.4
11	T1	18	1	19	5.6	0.138	3.1	LOS A	0.7	5.2	0.19	0.56	0.19	46.4
12	R2	159	7	167	4.4	0.138	7.6	LOS A	0.7	5.2	0.19	0.56	0.19	46.6
Appr	oach	180	8	189	4.4	0.138	7.1	LOS A	0.7	5.2	0.19	0.56	0.19	46.5
All Vehi	cles	523	21	551	4.0	0.183	4.9	LOS A	1.1	7.6	0.17	0.48	0.17	47.2

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:16 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Pigeonwood (Site Folder: EX_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU	MES	DEM/ FLO	WS	Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE	EUE	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop		Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	88	7.0	93	7.0	0.052	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.02	0.02	0.02	79.4
3	R2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.052	7.1	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.02	0.02	0.02	65.3
Appro	oach	91	6.8	96	6.8	0.052	0.3	NA	0.0	0.2	0.02	0.02	0.02	78.9
East:	Pigeo	nwood Pl	ace											
4	L2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.003	5.9	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.24	0.54	0.24	57.9
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.003	6.3	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.24	0.54	0.24	57.5
Appro	oach	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.003	6.0	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.24	0.54	0.24	57.8
North	n: Cove	Road												
7	L2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.077	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.5
8	T1	136	6.0	143	6.0	0.077	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.9
Appro	oach	137	6.0	144	6.0	0.077	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.8
All Vehic	cles	232	6.2	244	6.2	0.077	0.2	NA	0.0	0.2	0.01	0.02	0.01	78.9

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:17 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Robert Hastie Dr (Site Folder: EX_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total	IMES HV]	DEM/ FLO [Total	WS HV]	Deg. Satn	Delay	Level of Service	[Veh.	EUE Dist]	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
South		veh/h e Road	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec	_	veh	m	_			km/h
			0.0	05		0.070	7.0	100.4		0.0	0.00	0.47	0.00	74.0
1	L2	33	0.0	35	0.0	0.072	7.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.17	0.00	71.9
2	T1	95	6.0	100	6.0	0.072	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.17	0.00	76.8
Appro	oach	128	4.5	135	4.5	0.072	1.8	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.17	0.00	75.5
North	n: Cove	e Road												
8	T1	114	7.0	120	7.0	0.064	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
9	R2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.003	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.24	0.57	0.24	40.5
Appro	oach	118	6.8	124	6.8	0.064	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	77.4
West	: Robe	ert Hastie	Drive											
10	L2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.054	2.3	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.34	0.47	0.34	40.1
12	R2	45	0.0	47	0.0	0.054	3.7	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.34	0.47	0.34	40.0
Appro	oach	48	0.0	51	0.0	0.054	3.6	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.34	0.47	0.34	40.0
All Vehic	cles	294	4.7	309	4.7	0.072	1.5	NA	0.2	1.5	0.06	0.16	0.06	66.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:18 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - MH Rd (Site Folder: EX_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh. veh	ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	20	15.0	21	15.0	0.012	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
3	R2	81	12.0	85	12.0	0.059	7.4	LOS A	0.3	2.1	0.29	0.61	0.29	57.1
Appro	bach	101	12.6	106	12.6	0.059	6.0	NA	0.3	2.1	0.23	0.49	0.23	60.5
East:	MH R	d												
4	L2	113	8.0	119	8.0	0.188	5.8	LOS A	0.8	6.2	0.14	0.57	0.14	56.0
6	R2	96	4.0	101	4.0	0.188	7.0	LOS A	0.8	6.2	0.14	0.57	0.14	56.6
Appro	bach	209	6.2	220	6.2	0.188	6.3	LOS A	0.8	6.2	0.14	0.57	0.14	56.3
North	: Cove	Road												
7	L2	123	2.0	129	2.0	0.091	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	66.4
8	T1	36	8.0	38	8.0	0.091	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	71.4
Appro	bach	159	3.4	167	3.4	0.091	5.4	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	67.5
All Vehic	les	469	6.6	494	6.6	0.188	5.9	NA	0.8	6.2	0.11	0.53	0.11	60.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:19 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

o Site: 101v [MH Rd - Jack Boyd Dr (Site Folder: EX_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Stop (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh. veh		Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
Sout	n: Jacł	k Boyd Dr	ive											
1	L2	19	5.0	20	5.0	0.068	7.9	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.43	0.92	0.43	39.9
2	T1	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.068	9.6	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.43	0.92	0.43	39.8
3	R2	25	4.0	26	4.0	0.068	10.4	LOS B	0.2	1.7	0.43	0.92	0.43	39.6
Appr	oach	45	4.3	47	4.3	0.068	9.3	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.43	0.92	0.43	39.7
East:	MH R	Road												
4	L2	48	0.0	51	0.0	0.155	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.00	0.10	0.00	44.2
5	T1	224	8.0	236	8.0	0.155	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.00	0.10	0.00	49.4
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.155	5.3	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.00	0.10	0.00	48.4
Appr	oach	273	6.6	287	6.6	0.155	0.8	NA	0.0	0.1	0.00	0.10	0.00	48.4
North	n: Roa	d 5												
7	L2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.004	8.2	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.40	0.86	0.40	44.2
8	T1	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.004	10.1	LOS B	0.0	0.1	0.40	0.86	0.40	40.1
9	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.004	10.6	LOS B	0.0	0.1	0.40	0.86	0.40	44.1
Appr	oach	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.004	9.6	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.40	0.86	0.40	42.7
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.127	5.8	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.12	0.07	0.12	48.8
11	T1	186	7.0	196	7.0	0.127	0.2	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.12	0.07	0.12	49.3
12	R2	24	13.0	25	13.0	0.127	5.9	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.12	0.07	0.12	43.7
Appr	oach	211	7.6	222	7.6	0.127	0.9	NA	0.2	1.7	0.12	0.07	0.12	48.6
All Vehic	les	532	6.8	560	6.8	0.155	1.6	NA	0.2	1.7	0.09	0.16	0.09	47.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:21 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Molesworth (Site Folder: EX_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Roundabout

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn		PUT JMES HV] %	DEM, FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service	95% BA QUI [Veh. veh	ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
Sout	n: Mole	esworth D	Drive											
1	L2	265	4.0	279	4.0	0.229	3.0	LOS A	1.4	10.3	0.12	0.43	0.12	47.3
2	T1	10	14.3	11	14.3	0.229	3.0	LOS A	1.4	10.3	0.12	0.43	0.12	48.4
3	R2	61	1.6	64	1.6	0.229	7.4	LOS A	1.4	10.3	0.12	0.43	0.12	48.6
Appr	oach	336	3.9	354	3.9	0.229	3.8	LOS A	1.4	10.3	0.12	0.43	0.12	47.6
East:	MH R	load												
4	L2	59	7.0	62	7.0	0.074	4.0	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.38	0.46	0.38	47.0
5	T1	19	5.0	20	5.0	0.074	3.9	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.38	0.46	0.38	48.1
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.074	8.3	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.38	0.46	0.38	48.3
Appr	oach	79	6.4	83	6.4	0.074	4.0	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.38	0.46	0.38	47.3
North	n: Culle	en Street												
7	L2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.014	4.1	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.42	0.44	0.42	46.6
8	T1	9	11.1	9	11.1	0.014	4.2	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.42	0.44	0.42	47.7
9	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.014	8.6	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.42	0.44	0.42	47.9
Appr	oach	14	7.1	15	7.1	0.014	4.5	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.42	0.44	0.42	47.4
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.177	3.2	LOS A	0.9	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	45.4
11	T1	23	4.0	24	4.0	0.177	3.2	LOS A	0.9	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	46.4
12	R2	199	5.0	209	5.0	0.177	7.7	LOS A	0.9	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	46.5
Appr	oach	226	4.8	238	4.8	0.177	7.2	LOS A	0.9	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	46.5
All Vehic	les	655	4.6	689	4.6	0.229	5.0	LOS A	1.4	10.3	0.20	0.48	0.20	47.1

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:22 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

ATTACHMENT 2:

2034 BACKGROUND TRAFFIC INTERSECTION OPERATIONS

Transport Assessment The Rise, Private Plan Change Ref: 230431



V Site: 101 [Cove - Pigeonwood (Site Folder: BG_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU	MES	DEM/ FLO	WS	Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE	EUE	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop		Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
Sout	h: Cov	e Road												
2	T1	94	16.0	99	16.0	0.058	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.01	0.02	0.01	79.5
3	R2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.058	6.9	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.01	0.02	0.01	65.3
Appr	oach	97	15.5	102	15.5	0.058	0.2	NA	0.0	0.2	0.01	0.02	0.01	78.9
East:	Pigeo	nwood Pl	ace											
4	L2	15	0.0	16	0.0	0.011	5.8	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.18	0.54	0.18	58.1
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.011	6.1	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.18	0.54	0.18	57.7
Appr	oach	16	0.0	17	0.0	0.011	5.8	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.18	0.54	0.18	58.0
North	n: Cove	Road												
7	L2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.051	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	74.5
8	T1	88	10.0	93	10.0	0.051	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	79.8
Appr	oach	89	9.9	94	9.9	0.051	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	79.8
All Vehic	cles	202	11.8	213	11.8	0.058	0.6	NA	0.0	0.3	0.02	0.06	0.02	77.1

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:23 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Robert Hastie Dr (Site Folder: BG_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh. veh		Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
1 2 Appro	L2 T1	50 93 143	6.0 16.0 12.5	53 98 151	6.0 16.0 12.5	0.085 0.085 0.085	7.1 0.0 2.5	LOS A LOS A NA	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.23 0.23 0.23	0.00 0.00 0.00	68.5 75.6 73.0
North	n: Cove	Road												
8 9	T1 R2	88	10.0 0.0	93 3	10.0 0.0	0.051	0.0	LOS A LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0 40.5
Appro West		91 ert Hastie	9.7 Drive	96	9.7	0.051	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	77.5
10 12	L2 R2	3 50	0.0 2.0	3 53	0.0 2.0	0.060 0.060	2.3 3.6	LOS A LOS A	0.2 0.2	1.7 1.7	0.34 0.34	0.47 0.47	0.34 0.34	40.2 39.7
Appro	oach	53	1.9	56	1.9	0.060	3.5	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.34	0.47	0.34	39.7
All Vehic	cles	287	9.6	302	9.6	0.085	2.0	NA	0.2	1.7	0.07	0.21	0.07	64.2

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:25 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - MH Rd (Site Folder: BG_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh. veh		Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	59	14.0	62	14.0	0.035	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
3	R2	93	4.0	98	4.0	0.064	7.2	LOS A	0.3	2.1	0.28	0.60	0.28	57.6
Appro	oach	152	7.9	160	7.9	0.064	4.4	NA	0.3	2.1	0.17	0.37	0.17	64.6
East:	MH R	d												
4	L2	57	7.0	60	7.0	0.179	5.7	LOS A	0.8	5.8	0.18	0.59	0.18	55.8
6	R2	112	9.0	118	9.0	0.179	7.5	LOS A	0.8	5.8	0.18	0.59	0.18	54.8
Appro	oach	169	8.3	178	8.3	0.179	6.9	LOS A	0.8	5.8	0.18	0.59	0.18	55.1
North	n: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	116	7.0	122	7.0	0.088	7.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	64.7
8	T1	33	12.0	35	12.0	0.088	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	71.4
Appro	oach	149	8.1	157	8.1	0.088	5.5	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	66.0
All Vehic	les	470	8.1	495	8.1	0.179	5.7	NA	0.8	5.8	0.12	0.49	0.12	61.2

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:26 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

Dite: 101v [MH Rd - Jack Boyd Dr (Site Folder: BG_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Stop (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Jack	k Boyd Dr	ive											
1 3 Appro	L2 R2 bach	13 61 74	5.0 5.0 5.0	14 64 78	5.0 5.0 5.0	0.100 0.100 0.100	7.6 8.8 8.6	LOS A LOS A LOS A	0.3 0.3 0.3	2.5 2.5 2.5	0.39 0.39 0.39	0.93 0.93 0.93	0.39 0.39 0.39	40.2 39.9 39.9
East:	MH R	oad												
4 5 Appre	L2 T1 bach	28 158 186	14.0 12.0 12.3	29 166 196	14.0 12.0 12.3	0.109 0.109 0.109	4.7 0.0 0.7	LOS A LOS A NA	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.08 0.08 0.08	0.00 0.00 0.00	48.8 49.5 49.4
West	: MH F	Road												
11 12	T1 R2	192 11	12.0 9.0	202 12	12.0 9.0	0.120 0.120	0.1 5.4	LOS A LOS A	0.1 0.1	0.7 0.7	0.04 0.04	0.03 0.03	0.04 0.04	49.7 44.0
Appro	oach	203	11.8	214	11.8	0.120	0.4	NA	0.1	0.7	0.04	0.03	0.04	49.4
All Vehic	les	463	10.9	487	10.9	0.120	1.8	NA	0.3	2.5	0.08	0.19	0.08	47.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Saturday, 20 January 2024 9:38:11 PM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

W Site: 101 [MH Rd - Molesworth (Site Folder: BG_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Roundabout

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn		PUT JMES HV] %	DEM, FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh. veh		Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Mole	esworth D	Drive											
1	L2	177	4.0	186	4.0	0.165	3.0	LOS A	1.0	7.0	0.12	0.44	0.12	47.2
2	T1	9	14.3	9	14.3	0.165	3.0	LOS A	1.0	7.0	0.12	0.44	0.12	48.3
3	R2	50	1.6	53	1.6	0.165	7.4	LOS A	1.0	7.0	0.12	0.44	0.12	48.5
Appro	oach	236	3.9	248	3.9	0.165	3.9	LOS A	1.0	7.0	0.12	0.44	0.12	47.5
East:	MH R	load												
4	L2	59	7.0	62	7.0	0.079	4.4	LOS A	0.4	3.0	0.44	0.50	0.44	46.8
5	T1	19	5.0	20	5.0	0.079	4.3	LOS A	0.4	3.0	0.44	0.50	0.44	47.9
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.079	8.7	LOS A	0.4	3.0	0.44	0.50	0.44	48.2
Appro	oach	79	6.4	83	6.4	0.079	4.4	LOS A	0.4	3.0	0.44	0.50	0.44	47.1
North	n: Culle	en Street												
7	L2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.018	4.4	LOS A	0.1	0.6	0.46	0.49	0.46	46.3
8	T1	11	9.0	12	9.0	0.018	4.5	LOS A	0.1	0.6	0.46	0.49	0.46	47.3
9	R2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.018	8.8	LOS A	0.1	0.6	0.46	0.49	0.46	47.5
Appro	oach	17	5.8	18	5.8	0.018	5.2	LOS A	0.1	0.6	0.46	0.49	0.46	47.1
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.214	3.1	LOS A	1.2	8.6	0.21	0.57	0.21	45.2
11	T1	13	8.0	14	8.0	0.214	3.1	LOS A	1.2	8.6	0.21	0.57	0.21	46.2
12	R2	271	3.0	285	3.0	0.214	7.6	LOS A	1.2	8.6	0.21	0.57	0.21	46.4
Appro	oach	285	3.2	300	3.2	0.214	7.4	LOS A	1.2	8.6	0.21	0.57	0.21	46.4
All Vehic	les	617	4.0	649	4.0	0.214	5.6	LOS A	1.2	8.6	0.21	0.51	0.21	46.9

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:29 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Pigeonwood (Site Folder: BG_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU		DEM/ FLO		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE		Prop. E Que	ffective Stop	Aver. No.	Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	89	7.0	94	7.0	0.050	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
3	R2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.002	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.25	0.57	0.25	57.9
Appro	oach	92	6.8	97	6.8	0.050	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	79.0
East:	Pigeo	nwood Pl	ace											
4	L2	15	0.0	16	0.0	0.012	6.0	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.24	0.54	0.24	57.8
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.012	6.8	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.24	0.54	0.24	57.5
Appro	oach	16	0.0	17	0.0	0.012	6.0	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.24	0.54	0.24	57.8
North	n: Cove	Road												
7	L2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.079	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.5
8	T1	139	6.0	146	6.0	0.079	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.9
Appro	oach	140	6.0	147	6.0	0.079	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.8
All Vehic	cles	248	5.9	261	5.9	0.079	0.5	NA	0.0	0.3	0.02	0.04	0.02	77.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:31 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Robert Hastie Dr (Site Folder: BG_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total	IMES HV]	DEM/ FLO [Total	WS HV]	Deg. Satn	Delay	Level of Service	[Veh.	EUE Dist]	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
Sout		veh/h e Road	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec	_	veh	m	_	_		km/h
1	L2	33	0.0	35	0.0	0.073	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.17	0.00	71.9
2	T1	97	6.0	102	6.0	0.073	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.17	0.00	76.8
Appr	oach	130	4.5	137	4.5	0.073	1.8	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.17	0.00	75.5
North	n: Cove	Road												
8	T1	116	7.0	122	7.0	0.065	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
9	R2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.003	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.24	0.57	0.24	40.5
Appr	oach	120	6.8	126	6.8	0.065	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	77.4
West	: Robe	ert Hastie	Drive											
10	L2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.056	2.3	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.35	0.47	0.35	40.1
12	R2	46	0.0	48	0.0	0.056	3.7	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.35	0.47	0.35	39.9
Appr	oach	49	0.0	52	0.0	0.056	3.6	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.35	0.47	0.35	40.0
All Vehic	cles	299	4.7	315	4.7	0.073	1.5	NA	0.2	1.5	0.06	0.16	0.06	66.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:32 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - MH Rd (Site Folder: BG_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total		DEM/ FLO [Total		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh.		Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
		veh/h	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		nate	C y ci c s	km/h
Sout	h: Cov	e Road												
2	T1	20	15.0	21	15.0	0.012	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
3	R2	83	12.0	87	12.0	0.060	7.4	LOS A	0.3	2.1	0.29	0.61	0.29	57.1
Appr	oach	103	12.6	108	12.6	0.060	6.0	NA	0.3	2.1	0.23	0.49	0.23	60.5
East:	MH R	d												
4	L2	115	8.0	121	8.0	0.192	5.8	LOS A	0.9	6.3	0.15	0.57	0.15	56.0
6	R2	98	4.0	103	4.0	0.192	7.0	LOS A	0.9	6.3	0.15	0.57	0.15	56.6
Appr	oach	213	6.2	224	6.2	0.192	6.3	LOS A	0.9	6.3	0.15	0.57	0.15	56.2
North	n: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	123	2.0	129	2.0	0.092	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.49	0.00	66.5
8	T1	37	8.0	39	8.0	0.092	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.49	0.00	71.5
Appr	oach	160	3.4	168	3.4	0.092	5.4	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.49	0.00	67.6
All Vehic	cles	476	6.6	501	6.6	0.192	5.9	NA	0.9	6.3	0.12	0.53	0.12	60.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:33 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

Site: 101v [MH Rd - Jack Boyd Dr (Site Folder: BG_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Stop (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU		DEM/ FLO		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE	ACK OF EUE	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop	Aver. No.	Aver Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/ł
South	n: Jack	k Boyd Dr	ive											
1	L2	19	5.0	20	5.0	0.058	7.9	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.40	0.91	0.40	40.2
3	R2	25	4.0	26	4.0	0.058	9.3	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.40	0.91	0.40	39.8
Appro	oach	44	4.4	46	4.4	0.058	8.7	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.40	0.91	0.40	40.
East:	MH R	oad												
4	L2	48	0.0	51	0.0	0.154	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.10	0.00	48.9
5	T1	224	8.0	236	8.0	0.154	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.10	0.00	49.4
Appro	oach	272	6.6	286	6.6	0.154	0.9	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.10	0.00	49.
West	: MH F	Road												
11	T1	190	7.0	200	7.0	0.128	0.2	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.11	0.06	0.11	49.
12	R2	24	13.0	25	13.0	0.128	6.0	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.11	0.06	0.11	43.
Appro	bach	214	7.7	225	7.7	0.128	0.9	NA	0.2	1.7	0.11	0.06	0.11	48.
All Vehic	les	530	6.8	558	6.8	0.154	1.5	NA	0.2	1.7	0.08	0.15	0.08	48.

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Saturday, 20 January 2024 9:36:46 PM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

W Site: 101 [MH Rd - Molesworth (Site Folder: BG_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Roundabout

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INF VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM, FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh. veh		Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Mole	esworth D	Drive											
1	L2	270	4.0	284	4.0	0.233	3.0	LOS A	1.5	10.5	0.12	0.43	0.12	47.3
2	T1	10	14.3	11	14.3	0.233	3.0	LOS A	1.5	10.5	0.12	0.43	0.12	48.4
3	R2	62	1.6	65	1.6	0.233	7.4	LOS A	1.5	10.5	0.12	0.43	0.12	48.6
Appro	oach	342	3.9	360	3.9	0.233	3.8	LOS A	1.5	10.5	0.12	0.43	0.12	47.6
East:	MH R	load												
4	L2	60	7.0	63	7.0	0.075	4.0	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.39	0.47	0.39	47.0
5	T1	19	5.0	20	5.0	0.075	3.9	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.39	0.47	0.39	48.1
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.075	8.3	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.39	0.47	0.39	48.3
Appro	oach	80	6.4	84	6.4	0.075	4.0	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.39	0.47	0.39	47.3
North	n: Culle	en Street												
7	L2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.014	4.1	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.43	0.45	0.43	46.6
8	T1	9	11.1	9	11.1	0.014	4.3	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.43	0.45	0.43	47.7
9	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.014	8.6	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.43	0.45	0.43	47.9
Appro	oach	14	7.1	15	7.1	0.014	4.5	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.43	0.45	0.43	47.4
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.178	3.2	LOS A	1.0	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	45.4
11	T1	23	4.0	24	4.0	0.178	3.2	LOS A	1.0	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	46.3
12	R2	202	4.0	213	4.0	0.178	7.7	LOS A	1.0	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	46.5
Appro	oach	229	3.9	241	3.9	0.178	7.2	LOS A	1.0	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	46.5
All Vehic	les	665	4.3	700	4.3	0.233	5.0	LOS A	1.5	10.5	0.20	0.48	0.20	47.1

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:36 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Pigeonwood (Site Folder: BG_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU		DEM/ FLO		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE		Prop. E Que	ffective: Stop	Aver. No.	Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	112	7.0	118	7.0	0.074	0.1	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.08	0.08	0.08	77.9
3	R2	15	0.0	16	0.0	0.074	7.2	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.08	0.08	0.08	64.3
Appro	oach	127	6.2	134	6.2	0.074	0.9	NA	0.1	0.8	0.08	0.08	0.08	76.0
East:	Pigeo	nwood Pl	ace											
4	L2	15	0.0	16	0.0	0.012	6.1	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.27	0.55	0.27	57.7
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.012	6.6	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.27	0.55	0.27	57.4
Appro	oach	16	0.0	17	0.0	0.012	6.1	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.27	0.55	0.27	57.7
North	: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.098	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.5
8	T1	173	6.0	182	6.0	0.098	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.9
Appro	oach	174	6.0	183	6.0	0.098	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.8
All Vehic	les	317	5.7	334	5.7	0.098	0.7	NA	0.1	0.8	0.05	0.06	0.05	76.8

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:37 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Robert Hastie Dr (Site Folder: BG_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM, FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Cov	e Road	/0	VOII/II	70	110	000		VOIT					NIII/II
1 2	L2 T1	42 121	0.0 7.0	44 127	0.0 7.0	0.092 0.092	7.0 0.0	LOS A LOS A	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00	0.17 0.17	0.00 0.00	71.8 76.8
Appro		163	5.2	172	5.2	0.092	1.8	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.17	0.00	75.4
North	n: Cove	e Road												
8	T1	145	7.0	153	7.0	0.082	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
9	R2	5	0.0	5	0.0	0.003	7.1	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.27	0.57	0.27	40.4
Appro	oach	150	6.8	158	6.8	0.082	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.02	0.01	77.4
West	: Robe	ert Hastie	Drive											
10	L2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.075	2.4	LOS A	0.3	2.0	0.40	0.51	0.40	39.9
12	R2	57	0.0	60	0.0	0.075	4.2	LOS A	0.3	2.0	0.40	0.51	0.40	39.8
Appro	oach	61	0.0	64	0.0	0.075	4.1	LOS A	0.3	2.0	0.40	0.51	0.40	39.8
All Vehic	les	374	5.0	394	5.0	0.092	1.5	NA	0.3	2.0	0.07	0.16	0.07	66.4

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:39 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - MH Rd (Site Folder: BG_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	25	16.0	26	16.0	0.015	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
3 Appro	R2 oach	103 128	13.0 13.6	108 135	13.0 13.6	0.079 0.079	7.7 6.2	LOS A NA	0.4	2.8 2.8	0.34 0.27	0.62 0.50	0.34 0.27	56.9 60.3
East:	MH R	d												
4	L2	144	8.0	152	8.0	0.251	5.8	LOS A	1.2	8.6	0.18	0.58	0.18	55.7
6	R2	122	4.0	128	4.0	0.251	7.6	LOS A	1.2	8.6	0.18	0.58	0.18	56.3
Appro	oach	266	6.2	280	6.2	0.251	6.6	LOS A	1.2	8.6	0.18	0.58	0.18	56.0
North	n: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	157	3.0	165	3.0	0.117	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	66.1
8	T1	46	9.0	48	9.0	0.117	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	71.4
Appro	oach	203	4.4	214	4.4	0.117	5.4	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	67.2
All Vehic	les	597	7.1	628	7.1	0.251	6.1	NA	1.2	8.6	0.14	0.54	0.14	60.3

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:40 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

Site: 101v [MH Rd - Jack Boyd Dr (Site Folder: BG_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Stop (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU		DEM. FLO		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE		Prop. E Que	ffective Stop	Aver. No.	Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
South	n: Jack	k Boyd Dr	ive											
1	L2	24	4.0	25	4.0	0.085	8.2	LOS A	0.3	2.1	0.46	0.94	0.46	39.8
3	R2	32	3.0	34	3.0	0.085	10.5	LOS B	0.3	2.1	0.46	0.94	0.46	39.5
Appro	oach	56	3.4	59	3.4	0.085	9.5	LOS A	0.3	2.1	0.46	0.94	0.46	39.7
East:	MH R	oad												
4	L2	61	0.0	64	0.0	0.196	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.10	0.00	48.9
5	T1	285	8.0	300	8.0	0.196	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.10	0.00	49.3
Appro	oach	346	6.6	364	6.6	0.196	0.9	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.10	0.00	49.3
West	: MH F	Road												
11	T1	237	7.0	249	7.0	0.164	0.3	LOS A	0.3	2.5	0.14	0.07	0.14	49.3
12	R2	31	13.0	33	13.0	0.164	6.5	LOS A	0.3	2.5	0.14	0.07	0.14	43.6
Appro	oach	268	7.7	282	7.7	0.164	1.1	NA	0.3	2.5	0.14	0.07	0.14	48.5
All Vehic	les	670	6.8	705	6.8	0.196	1.7	NA	0.3	2.5	0.10	0.16	0.10	48.0

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Saturday, 20 January 2024 9:37:00 PM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Molesworth (Site Folder: BG_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Roundabout

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn		PUT JMES HV] %	DEM FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	h: Mole	esworth D	Drive											
1	L2	270	4.0	284	4.0	0.233	3.0	LOS A	1.5	10.5	0.12	0.43	0.12	47.3
2	T1	10	14.3	11	14.3	0.233	3.0	LOS A	1.5	10.5	0.12	0.43	0.12	48.4
3	R2	62	1.6	65	1.6	0.233	7.4	LOS A	1.5	10.5	0.12	0.43	0.12	48.6
Appro	oach	342	3.9	360	3.9	0.233	3.8	LOS A	1.5	10.5	0.12	0.43	0.12	47.6
East:	MH R	oad												
4	L2	60	7.0	63	7.0	0.075	4.0	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.39	0.47	0.39	47.0
5	T1	19	5.0	20	5.0	0.075	3.9	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.39	0.47	0.39	48.1
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.075	8.3	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.39	0.47	0.39	48.3
Appro	oach	80	6.4	84	6.4	0.075	4.0	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.39	0.47	0.39	47.3
North	n: Culle	en Street												
7	L2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.014	4.1	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.43	0.45	0.43	46.6
8	T1	9	11.1	9	11.1	0.014	4.3	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.43	0.45	0.43	47.7
9	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.014	8.6	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.43	0.45	0.43	47.9
Appro	oach	14	7.1	15	7.1	0.014	4.5	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.43	0.45	0.43	47.4
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.178	3.2	LOS A	1.0	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	45.4
11	T1	23	4.0	24	4.0	0.178	3.2	LOS A	1.0	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	46.3
12	R2	202	4.0	213	4.0	0.178	7.7	LOS A	1.0	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	46.5
Appro	oach	229	3.9	241	3.9	0.178	7.2	LOS A	1.0	6.9	0.23	0.56	0.23	46.5
All Vehic	cles	665	4.3	700	4.3	0.233	5.0	LOS A	1.5	10.5	0.20	0.48	0.20	47.1

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:43 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

ATTACHMENT 3:

2034 TOTAL TRAFFIC INTERSECTION OPERATIONS



V Site: 101 [Cove - Pigeonwood (Site Folder: TOT_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total	MES HV]	DEM/ FLO [Total	WS HV]	Deg. Satn	Delay	Level of Service	QUI [Veh.	ACK OF EUE Dist]	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
South	n: Cove	veh/h e Road	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec	_	veh	m	_	_	_	km/h
2	T1	115	13.0	121	13.0	0.080	0.1	LOS A	0.1	1.0	0.07	0.10	0.07	77.6
3 Appro	R2 bach	20 135	0.0 11.1	21 142	0.0 11.1	0.080 0.080	6.9 1.1	LOS A NA	0.1 0.1	1.0 1.0	0.07 0.07	0.10 0.10	0.07 0.07	64.1 75.2
East:	Pigeo	nwood Pl	ace											
4	L2	80	0.0	84	0.0	0.064	5.8	LOS A	0.3	1.8	0.20	0.55	0.20	58.0
6	R2	8	0.0	8	0.0	0.064	6.4	LOS A	0.3	1.8	0.20	0.55	0.20	57.6
Appro	bach	88	0.0	93	0.0	0.064	5.9	LOS A	0.3	1.8	0.20	0.55	0.20	58.0
North	: Cove	Road												
7	L2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.055	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.02	0.00	74.3
8	T1	93	10.0	98	10.0	0.055	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.02	0.00	79.5
Appro	bach	96	9.7	101	9.7	0.055	0.2	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.02	0.00	79.4
All Vehic	les	319	7.6	336	7.6	0.080	2.2	NA	0.3	1.8	0.08	0.20	0.08	70.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:44 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Robert Hastie Dr (Site Folder: TOT_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total	JMES HV]	DEM/ FLO [Total	WS HV]	Deg. Satn	Delay	Level of Service	[Veh.	EUE Dist]	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
South		veh/h e Road	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec	_	veh	m	_			km/h
1	L2	50	6.0	53	6.0	0.105	7.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.18	0.00	69.3
2	T1	131	11.0	138	11.0	0.105	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.18	0.00	76.6
Appro	oach	181	9.6	191	9.6	0.105	2.0	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.18	0.00	74.4
North	n: Cove	e Road												
8	T1	158	6.0	166	6.0	0.089	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
9	R2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.002	7.2	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.29	0.57	0.29	40.4
Appro	oach	161	5.9	169	5.9	0.089	0.1	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.01	78.5
West	: Robe	ert Hastie	Drive											
10	L2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.068	2.4	LOS A	0.3	1.9	0.42	0.53	0.42	39.8
12	R2	50	2.0	53	2.0	0.068	4.4	LOS A	0.3	1.9	0.42	0.53	0.42	39.4
Appro	oach	53	1.9	56	1.9	0.068	4.3	LOS A	0.3	1.9	0.42	0.53	0.42	39.4
All Vehic	cles	395	7.1	416	7.1	0.105	1.5	NA	0.3	1.9	0.06	0.16	0.06	67.8

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:46 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Road 1 (Site Folder: TOT_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total		لDEM FLO Total]		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh.		Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
		veh/h	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		nate	Cycles	km/h
Sout	h: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	190	0.0	200	0.0	0.111	0.1	LOS A	0.1	0.6	0.05	0.03	0.05	49.7
3	R2	11	0.0	12	0.0	0.111	5.3	LOS A	0.1	0.6	0.05	0.03	0.05	48.7
Appr	oach	201	0.0	212	0.0	0.111	0.4	NA	0.1	0.6	0.05	0.03	0.05	49.6
East: Road 1														
4	L2	49	0.0	52	0.0	0.044	5.3	LOS A	0.2	1.2	0.31	0.54	0.31	45.9
6	R2	5	0.0	5	0.0	0.044	6.3	LOS A	0.2	1.2	0.31	0.54	0.31	45.5
Appr	oach	54	0.0	57	0.0	0.044	5.4	LOS A	0.2	1.2	0.31	0.54	0.31	45.9
North	n: Cove	Road												
7	L2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.115	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.5
8	T1	212	0.0	223	0.0	0.115	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.9
Appr	oach	213	0.0	224	0.0	0.115	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.9
All Vehic	cles	468	0.0	493	0.0	0.115	0.8	NA	0.2	1.2	0.05	0.08	0.05	49.3

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:48 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - MH Rd (Site Folder: TOT_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total	IMES HV]	DEM/ FLO [Total	WS HV]	Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUI [Veh.		Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
0 11	0	veh/h	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m				km/h
South	n: Cov	e Road												
2	T1	67	12.0	71	12.0	0.039	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
3	R2	102	4.0	107	4.0	0.080	7.7	LOS A	0.4	2.6	0.38	0.64	0.38	57.2
Appro	oach	169	7.2	178	7.2	0.080	4.7	NA	0.4	2.6	0.23	0.39	0.23	64.5
East: MH Rd														
4	L2	94	4.0	99	4.0	0.272	5.8	LOS A	1.2	9.1	0.27	0.62	0.27	56.0
6	R2	148	7.0	156	7.0	0.272	8.5	LOS A	1.2	9.1	0.27	0.62	0.27	54.8
Appro	oach	242	5.8	255	5.8	0.272	7.5	LOS A	1.2	9.1	0.27	0.62	0.27	55.3
North	n: Cove	Road												
7	L2	202	4.0	213	4.0	0.154	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.49	0.00	65.9
8	T1	65	6.0	68	6.0	0.154	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.49	0.00	71.6
Appro	oach	267	4.5	281	4.5	0.154	5.3	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.49	0.00	67.2
All Vehic	cles	678	5.6	714	5.6	0.272	5.9	NA	1.2	9.1	0.15	0.51	0.15	61.8

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:49 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Road 2 (Site Folder: TOT_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU	IMES	DEM, FLO	WS	Deg. Satn		Level of Service		EUE	Prop. E Que	Stop		Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
East:	MH R	oad												
5	T1	229	0.0	241	0.0	0.129	0.0	LOS A	0.1	0.4	0.03	0.01	0.03	49.8
6	R2	6	0.0	6	0.0	0.129	5.8	LOS A	0.1	0.4	0.03	0.01	0.03	48.9
Appro	oach	235	0.0	247	0.0	0.129	0.2	NA	0.1	0.4	0.03	0.01	0.03	49.8
North: Road 2														
7	L2	23	0.0	24	0.0	0.038	5.6	LOS A	0.1	0.9	0.39	0.60	0.39	45.7
9	R2	13	0.0	14	0.0	0.038	7.1	LOS A	0.1	0.9	0.39	0.60	0.39	45.3
Appro	oach	36	0.0	38	0.0	0.038	6.1	LOS A	0.1	0.9	0.39	0.60	0.39	45.5
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.164	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.4
11	T1	301	0.0	317	0.0	0.164	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
Appro	oach	304	0.0	320	0.0	0.164	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
All Vehic	les	575	0.0	605	0.0	0.164	0.5	NA	0.1	0.9	0.04	0.05	0.04	49.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:51 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Road 3 (Site Folder: TOT_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfor	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
East:	MH R			Voliviti		110	000		Von					
5 6	T1 R2	222 6	0.0 0.0	234 6	0.0 0.0	0.125 0.125	0.1 5.9	LOS A LOS A	0.1 0.1	0.4 0.4	0.03 0.03	0.02 0.02	0.03 0.03	49.8 48.9
Appro	oach	228	0.0	240	0.0	0.125	0.2	NA	0.1	0.4	0.03	0.02	0.03	49.8
North: Road 3														
7	L2	23	0.0	24	0.0	0.039	5.7	LOS A	0.1	1.0	0.40	0.61	0.40	45.7
9	R2	13	0.0	14	0.0	0.039	7.2	LOS A	0.1	1.0	0.40	0.61	0.40	45.2
Appro	oach	36	0.0	38	0.0	0.039	6.2	LOS A	0.1	1.0	0.40	0.61	0.40	45.5
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.175	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.4
11	T1	321	0.0	338	0.0	0.175	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
Appro	oach	324	0.0	341	0.0	0.175	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
All Vehic	les	588	0.0	619	0.0	0.175	0.5	NA	0.1	1.0	0.04	0.05	0.04	49.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:52 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

Dite: 101v [MH Rd - Jack Boyd Dr/Road 4 (Site Folder: TOT_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Stop (Two-Way)

Vehi	icle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn		PUT JMES	DEM. FLO		Deg. Satn		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE	Prop. I Que	Effective Stop	Aver. No	Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m	Que	Rate	Cycles	km/h
Sout	h: Jacl	k Boyd Di	rive											
1	L2	13	5.0	14	5.0	0.162	7.8	LOS A	0.6	4.0	0.52	0.97	0.52	38.9
2	T1	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.162	10.8	LOS B	0.6	4.0	0.52	0.97	0.52	38.8
3	R2	61	5.0	64	5.0	0.162	12.7	LOS B	0.6	4.0	0.52	0.97	0.52	38.6
Appr	oach	75	4.9	79	4.9	0.162	11.8	LOS B	0.6	4.0	0.52	0.97	0.52	38.7
East	: MH R	load												
4	L2	28	14.0	29	14.0	0.136	5.2	LOS A	0.1	1.1	0.08	0.09	0.08	44.0
5	T1	190	10.0	200	10.0	0.136	0.1	LOS A	0.1	1.1	0.08	0.09	0.08	49.2
6	R2	12	0.0	13	0.0	0.136	6.0	LOS A	0.1	1.1	0.08	0.09	0.08	48.3
Appr	oach	230	10.0	242	10.0	0.136	1.0	NA	0.1	1.1	0.08	0.09	0.08	48.5
Nort	h: Roa	d 5												
7	L2	49	0.0	52	0.0	0.112	9.1	LOS A	0.4	2.8	0.47	0.93	0.47	44.0
8	T1	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.112	11.5	LOS B	0.4	2.8	0.47	0.93	0.47	39.9
9	R2	27	0.0	28	0.0	0.112	12.4	LOS B	0.4	2.8	0.47	0.93	0.47	43.8
Appr	oach	77	0.0	81	0.0	0.112	10.3	LOS B	0.4	2.8	0.47	0.93	0.47	43.9
Wes	t: MH F	Road												
10	L2	7	0.0	7	0.0	0.193	5.3	LOS A	0.1	0.9	0.04	0.03	0.04	49.2
11	T1	320	7.0	337	7.0	0.193	0.1	LOS A	0.1	0.9	0.04	0.03	0.04	49.7
12	R2	11	9.0	12	9.0	0.193	5.7	LOS A	0.1	0.9	0.04	0.03	0.04	44.0
Appr	oach	338	6.9	356	6.9	0.193	0.3	NA	0.1	0.9	0.04	0.03	0.04	49.5
All Vehi	cles	720	6.9	758	6.9	0.193	2.8	NA	0.6	4.0	0.15	0.24	0.15	47.2

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:54 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

W Site: 101 [MH Rd - Molesworth (Site Folder: TOT_AM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Roundabout

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INF VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM, FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh. veh	ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	h: Mole	esworth D	Drive											
1	L2	221	6.0	233	6.0	0.196	3.0	LOS A	1.2	9.0	0.13	0.43	0.13	47.3
2	T1	9	11.0	9	11.0	0.196	2.9	LOS A	1.2	9.0	0.13	0.43	0.13	48.4
3	R2	50	2.0	53	2.0	0.196	7.4	LOS A	1.2	9.0	0.13	0.43	0.13	48.6
Appro	oach	280	5.4	295	5.4	0.196	3.8	LOS A	1.2	9.0	0.13	0.43	0.13	47.5
East: MH Road														
4	L2	51	6.0	54	6.0	0.082	5.4	LOS A	0.4	3.2	0.56	0.58	0.56	46.4
5	T1	19	5.0	20	5.0	0.082	5.3	LOS A	0.4	3.2	0.56	0.58	0.56	47.5
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.082	9.7	LOS A	0.4	3.2	0.56	0.58	0.56	47.7
Appro	oach	71	5.6	75	5.6	0.082	5.5	LOS A	0.4	3.2	0.56	0.58	0.56	46.7
North	n: Culle	en Street												
7	L2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.020	5.4	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.57	0.55	0.57	45.8
8	T1	11	9.0	12	9.0	0.020	5.6	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.57	0.55	0.57	46.8
9	R2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.020	9.9	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.57	0.55	0.57	47.1
Appro	oach	17	5.8	18	5.8	0.020	6.3	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.57	0.55	0.57	46.7
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.337	3.2	LOS A	2.2	15.4	0.24	0.57	0.24	45.1
11	T1	13	8.0	14	8.0	0.337	3.2	LOS A	2.2	15.4	0.24	0.57	0.24	46.1
12	R2	448	2.0	472	2.0	0.337	7.7	LOS A	2.2	15.4	0.24	0.57	0.24	46.3
Appro	oach	462	2.2	486	2.2	0.337	7.5	LOS A	2.2	15.4	0.24	0.57	0.24	46.3
All Vehic	cles	830	3.6	874	3.6	0.337	6.1	LOS A	2.2	15.4	0.24	0.52	0.24	46.7

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:56 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Pigeonwood (Site Folder: TOT_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU	MES	DEM/ FLO	NS	Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE	EUE	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop		Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
South	n: Cov	e Road												
2	T1	94	6.0	99	6.0	0.100	0.4	LOS A	0.4	3.0	0.24	0.27	0.24	73.7
3	R2	68	0.0	72	0.0	0.100	7.2	LOS A	0.4	3.0	0.24	0.27	0.24	61.4
Appro	oach	162	3.5	171	3.5	0.100	3.2	NA	0.4	3.0	0.24	0.27	0.24	68.0
East:	Pigeo	nwood Pl	ace											
4	L2	32	0.0	34	0.0	0.027	6.0	LOS A	0.1	0.7	0.26	0.55	0.26	57.8
6	R2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.027	6.8	LOS A	0.1	0.7	0.26	0.55	0.26	57.4
Appro	oach	35	0.0	37	0.0	0.027	6.1	LOS A	0.1	0.7	0.26	0.55	0.26	57.7
North	n: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	8	0.0	8	0.0	0.094	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.00	74.1
8	T1	160	5.0	168	5.0	0.094	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.00	79.3
Appro	oach	168	4.8	177	4.8	0.094	0.3	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.00	79.1
All Vehic	cles	365	3.7	384	3.7	0.100	2.2	NA	0.4	3.0	0.13	0.19	0.13	71.4

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:57 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Robert Hastie Dr (Site Folder: TOT_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
Sout	h: Cove	e Road												
1 2 Appre	L2 T1	33 167 200	0.0 4.0 3.3	35 176 211	0.0 4.0 3.3	0.111 0.111 0.111	7.0 0.0 1.2	LOS A LOS A NA	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.11 0.11 0.11	0.00 0.00 0.00	72.8 77.9 77.0
North	n: Cove	Road												
8 9 4 n n n	T1 R2	154 	5.0 0.0 4.9	162 4 166	5.0 0.0 4.9	0.086 0.003 0.086	0.0 7.2 0.2	LOS A LOS A NA	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.1 0.1	0.00 0.31 0.01	0.00 0.57 0.01	0.00 0.31 0.01	80.0 40.4 78.0
Appro West		ert Hastie		100	4.9	0.000	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.01	70.0
10 12	L2 R2	3 46	0.0 0.0	3 48	0.0 0.0	0.064 0.064	2.5 4.5	LOS A LOS A	0.2 0.2	1.7 1.7	0.43 0.43	0.54 0.54	0.43 0.43	39.8 39.6
Appro	oach	49	0.0	52	0.0	0.064	4.4	LOS A	0.2	1.7	0.43	0.54	0.43	39.6
All Vehic	cles	407	3.5	428	3.5	0.111	1.2	NA	0.2	1.7	0.06	0.12	0.06	69.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:52:58 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Road 1 (Site Folder: TOT_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
2 3 Appro	T1 R2	193 49 242	0.0 0.0 0.0	203 52 255	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.140 0.140 0.140	0.2 5.3 1.3	LOS A LOS A NA	0.4 0.4 0.4	2.6 2.6 2.6	0.15 0.15 0.15	0.12 0.12 0.12	0.15 0.15 0.15	49.0 48.0 48.8
East:	Road	1												
4 6	L2 R2	11 1	0.0 0.0	12 1	0.0 0.0	0.010 0.010	5.2 6.4	LOS A LOS A	0.0 0.0	0.3 0.3	0.28 0.28	0.51 0.51	0.28 0.28	46.0 45.5
Appro		12 e Road	0.0	13	0.0	0.010	5.3	LOS A	0.0	0.3	0.28	0.51	0.28	45.9
7	L2	5	0.0	5	0.0	0.108	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.4
8	T1	195	0.0	205	0.0	0.108	4.0 0.0	LOSA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.4 49.9
Appro	oach	200	0.0	211	0.0	0.108	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
All Vehic	les	454	0.0	478	0.0	0.140	0.9	NA	0.4	2.6	0.09	0.08	0.09	49.2

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:00 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - MH Rd (Site Folder: TOT_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU		DEM/ FLO		Deg. Satn		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop	Aver. No.	Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	52	6.0	55	6.0	0.029	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
3	R2	120	8.0	126	8.0	0.090	7.6	LOS A	0.4	3.1	0.34	0.63	0.34	57.1
Appro	bach	172	7.4	181	7.4	0.090	5.3	NA	0.4	3.1	0.24	0.44	0.24	62.5
East:	MH R	d												
4	L2	124	7.0	131	7.0	0.322	5.8	LOS A	1.6	11.3	0.22	0.61	0.22	55.5
6	R2	184	2.0	194	2.0	0.322	8.1	LOS A	1.6	11.3	0.22	0.61	0.22	56.4
Appro	bach	308	4.0	324	4.0	0.322	7.2	LOS A	1.6	11.3	0.22	0.61	0.22	56.0
North	: Cove	Road												
7	L2	161	7.0	169	7.0	0.121	7.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	64.7
8	T1	45	7.0	47	7.0	0.121	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	71.4
Appro	bach	206	7.0	217	7.0	0.121	5.5	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.50	0.00	66.1
All Vehic	les	686	5.8	722	5.8	0.322	6.2	NA	1.6	11.3	0.16	0.53	0.16	60.3

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:01 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Road 2 (Site Folder: TOT_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU	MES	DEM/ FLO	WS	Deg. Satn		Level of Service		EUE	Prop. E Que	Stop		Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
East:	MH R	oad												
5	T1	305	0.0	321	0.0	0.183	0.1	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.07	0.04	0.07	49.6
6	R2	23	0.0	24	0.0	0.183	5.8	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.07	0.04	0.07	48.6
Appro	oach	328	0.0	345	0.0	0.183	0.5	NA	0.2	1.5	0.07	0.04	0.07	49.5
North	n: Road	12												
7	L2	6	0.0	6	0.0	0.010	5.4	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.37	0.56	0.37	45.7
9	R2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.010	7.4	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.37	0.56	0.37	45.3
Appro	oach	9	0.0	9	0.0	0.010	6.1	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.37	0.56	0.37	45.6
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	13	0.0	14	0.0	0.152	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.00	49.3
11	T1	268	0.0	282	0.0	0.152	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.00	49.8
Appro	oach	281	0.0	296	0.0	0.152	0.3	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.00	49.8
All Vehic	les	618	0.0	651	0.0	0.183	0.5	NA	0.2	1.5	0.04	0.04	0.04	49.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:02 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Road 3 (Site Folder: TOT_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total	IMES HV]	لDEM FLO [Total	WS HV]	Deg. Satn	Delay	Level of Service	QUE [Veh.	Dist]	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
E (veh/h	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m				km/h
East:	MH R	oad												
5	T1	325	0.0	342	0.0	0.194	0.1	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.07	0.04	0.07	49.6
6	R2	23	0.0	24	0.0	0.194	5.7	LOS A	0.2	1.5	0.07	0.04	0.07	48.6
Appro	oach	348	0.0	366	0.0	0.194	0.5	NA	0.2	1.5	0.07	0.04	0.07	49.5
North	n: Road	3												
7	L2	6	0.0	6	0.0	0.010	5.4	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.36	0.56	0.36	45.7
9	R2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.010	7.5	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.36	0.56	0.36	45.3
Appro	oach	9	0.0	9	0.0	0.010	6.1	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.36	0.56	0.36	45.6
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	13	0.0	14	0.0	0.148	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.00	49.3
11	T1	261	0.0	275	0.0	0.148	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.00	49.8
Appro	oach	274	0.0	288	0.0	0.148	0.3	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.00	49.8
All Vehic	les	631	0.0	664	0.0	0.194	0.5	NA	0.2	1.5	0.04	0.04	0.04	49.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:03 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

Dite: 101v [MH Rd - Jack Boyd Dr/Road 4 (Site Folder: TOT_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Stop (Two-Way)

Vehi	icle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
	Turn		PUT	DEM		Deg.		Level of		ACK OF		Effective	Aver.	Aver.
ID		VOLU [Total	JMES HV 1	FLO [Total	WS HV1	Satn	Delay	Service	QUI [Veh.	EUE Dist]	Que	Stop Rate	No. Cycles	Speed
		veh/h	пvј %	veh/h	пvј %	v/c	sec		veh	m		Nale	Cycles	km/h
Sout	h: Jack	k Boyd Di	rive											
1	L2	19	5.0	20	5.0	0.094	8.7	LOS A	0.3	2.3	0.54	0.95	0.54	39.0
2	T1	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.094	12.5	LOS B	0.3	2.3	0.54	0.95	0.54	38.9
3	R2	25	4.0	26	4.0	0.094	13.9	LOS B	0.3	2.3	0.54	0.95	0.54	38.7
Appr	oach	45	4.3	47	4.3	0.094	11.7	LOS B	0.3	2.3	0.54	0.95	0.54	38.8
East	: MH R	load												
4	L2	48	0.0	51	0.0	0.263	5.3	LOS A	0.6	4.1	0.14	0.11	0.14	43.8
5	T1	356	5.0	375	5.0	0.263	0.2	LOS A	0.6	4.1	0.14	0.11	0.14	48.9
6	R2	49	0.0	52	0.0	0.263	5.7	LOS A	0.6	4.1	0.14	0.11	0.14	48.0
Appr	oach	453	3.9	477	3.9	0.263	1.3	NA	0.6	4.1	0.14	0.11	0.14	48.2
North	h: Road	d 5												
7	L2	12	0.0	13	0.0	0.032	8.4	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.42	0.89	0.42	43.8
8	T1	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.032	13.0	LOS B	0.1	0.8	0.42	0.89	0.42	39.7
9	R2	7	0.0	7	0.0	0.032	13.9	LOS B	0.1	0.8	0.42	0.89	0.42	43.6
Appr	oach	20	0.0	21	0.0	0.032	10.5	LOS B	0.1	0.8	0.42	0.89	0.42	43.5
West	t: MH F	Road												
10	L2	27	0.0	28	0.0	0.165	5.9	LOS A	0.4	2.6	0.15	0.10	0.15	48.5
11	T1	222	6.0	234	6.0	0.165	0.4	LOS A	0.4	2.6	0.15	0.10	0.15	49.0
12	R2	24	13.0	25	13.0	0.165	6.9	LOS A	0.4	2.6	0.15	0.10	0.15	43.4
Appr	oach	273	6.0	287	6.0	0.165	1.5	NA	0.4	2.6	0.15	0.10	0.15	48.4
All Vehic	cles	791	4.6	833	4.6	0.263	2.2	NA	0.6	4.1	0.17	0.18	0.17	47.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:05 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Molesworth (Site Folder: TOT_PM)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Roundabout

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn		PUT JMES HV] %	DEM FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Mole	esworth D	Drive											
1	L2	447	2.0	471	2.0	0.344	3.0	LOS A	2.5	17.6	0.14	0.41	0.14	47.4
2	T1	10	14.3	11	14.3	0.344	3.0	LOS A	2.5	17.6	0.14	0.41	0.14	48.5
3	R2	62	1.6	65	1.6	0.344	7.4	LOS A	2.5	17.6	0.14	0.41	0.14	48.8
Appro	oach	519	2.2	546	2.2	0.344	3.5	LOS A	2.5	17.6	0.14	0.41	0.14	47.6
East:	MH R	oad												
4	L2	60	7.0	63	7.0	0.078	4.2	LOS A	0.4	2.9	0.43	0.49	0.43	46.9
5	T1	19	5.0	20	5.0	0.078	4.1	LOS A	0.4	2.9	0.43	0.49	0.43	48.0
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.078	8.5	LOS A	0.4	2.9	0.43	0.49	0.43	48.2
Appro	oach	80	6.4	84	6.4	0.078	4.2	LOS A	0.4	2.9	0.43	0.49	0.43	47.1
North	n: Culle	en Street												
7	L2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.014	4.3	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.46	0.46	0.46	46.5
8	T1	9	9.0	9	9.0	0.014	4.5	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.46	0.46	0.46	47.6
9	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.014	8.8	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.46	0.46	0.46	47.8
Appro	oach	14	5.8	15	5.8	0.014	4.7	LOS A	0.1	0.5	0.46	0.46	0.46	47.3
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.211	3.2	LOS A	1.2	8.5	0.24	0.56	0.24	45.3
11	T1	23	4.0	24	4.0	0.211	3.2	LOS A	1.2	8.5	0.24	0.56	0.24	46.3
12	R2	246	4.0	259	4.0	0.211	7.7	LOS A	1.2	8.5	0.24	0.56	0.24	46.4
Appro	oach	273	3.9	287	3.9	0.211	7.3	LOS A	1.2	8.5	0.24	0.56	0.24	46.4
All Vehic	les	886	3.2	933	3.2	0.344	4.7	LOS A	2.5	17.6	0.20	0.47	0.20	47.2

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:06 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Pigeonwood (Site Folder: TOT_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU		DEM/ FLO		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE		Prop. E Que	ffective: Stop	Aver. No.	Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
South	n: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	124	6.0	131	6.0	0.108	0.3	LOS A	0.4	2.7	0.21	0.20	0.21	75.0
3	R2	55	0.0	58	0.0	0.108	7.3	LOS A	0.4	2.7	0.21	0.20	0.21	62.3
Appro	oach	179	4.2	188	4.2	0.108	2.5	NA	0.4	2.7	0.21	0.20	0.21	70.6
East:	Pigeo	nwood Pl	ace											
4	L2	55	0.0	58	0.0	0.049	6.2	LOS A	0.2	1.3	0.29	0.57	0.29	57.7
6	R2	6	0.0	6	0.0	0.049	7.0	LOS A	0.2	1.3	0.29	0.57	0.29	57.3
Appro	oach	61	0.0	64	0.0	0.049	6.2	LOS A	0.2	1.3	0.29	0.57	0.29	57.6
North	n: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	6	0.0	6	0.0	0.107	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.02	0.00	74.3
8	T1	185	5.0	195	5.0	0.107	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.02	0.00	79.5
Appro	oach	191	4.8	201	4.8	0.107	0.2	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.02	0.00	79.4
All Vehic	les	431	3.9	454	3.9	0.108	2.0	NA	0.4	2.7	0.13	0.17	0.13	71.8

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:07 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Robert Hastie Dr (Site Folder: TOT_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total		لDEM FLO Total]		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh.	ACK OF EUE Dist]	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
		veh/h	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m				km/h
Sout	h: Cove	e Road												
1	L2	42	0.0	44	0.0	0.120	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.13	0.00	72.5
2	T1	173	5.0	182	5.0	0.120	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.13	0.00	77.5
Appr	oach	215	4.0	226	4.0	0.120	1.4	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.13	0.00	76.5
North	n: Cove	Road												
8	T1	197	5.0	207	5.0	0.110	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.9
9	R2	5	0.0	5	0.0	0.004	7.3	LOS A	0.0	0.1	0.32	0.57	0.32	40.4
Appr	oach	202	4.9	213	4.9	0.110	0.2	NA	0.0	0.1	0.01	0.01	0.01	78.0
West	: Robe	rt Hastie	Drive											
10	L2	4	0.0	4	0.0	0.085	2.5	LOS A	0.3	2.3	0.47	0.58	0.47	39.6
12	R2	57	0.0	60	0.0	0.085	5.1	LOS A	0.3	2.3	0.47	0.58	0.47	39.4
Appr	oach	61	0.0	64	0.0	0.085	4.9	LOS A	0.3	2.3	0.47	0.58	0.47	39.4
All Vehic	cles	478	3.9	503	3.9	0.120	1.3	NA	0.3	2.3	0.06	0.14	0.06	68.8

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:08 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Road 1 (Site Folder: TOT_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total		لDEM FLO Total]		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE [Veh.	EUE	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate		Aver. Speed
		veh/h	пvј %	veh/h	пvј %	v/c	sec		veh	Dist] m		Rale	Cycles	km/h
Sout	h: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	204	0.0	215	0.0	0.134	0.2	LOS A	0.3	1.8	0.12	0.08	0.12	49.3
3	R2	31	0.0	33	0.0	0.134	5.5	LOS A	0.3	1.8	0.12	0.08	0.12	48.3
Appr	oach	235	0.0	247	0.0	0.134	0.9	NA	0.3	1.8	0.12	0.08	0.12	49.1
East:	Road	1												
4	L2	31	0.0	33	0.0	0.029	5.4	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.33	0.55	0.33	45.8
6	R2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.029	6.7	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.33	0.55	0.33	45.4
Appr	oach	34	0.0	36	0.0	0.029	5.5	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.33	0.55	0.33	45.8
North	n: Cove	Road												
7	L2	3	0.0	3	0.0	0.137	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.4
8	T1	251	0.0	264	0.0	0.137	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
Appr	oach	254	0.0	267	0.0	0.137	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
All Vehic	cles	523	0.0	551	0.0	0.137	0.8	NA	0.3	1.8	0.08	0.07	0.08	49.3

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:09 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - MH Rd (Site Folder: TOT_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU	MES	DEM/ FLO	WS	Deg. Satn		Level of Service	QUI	ACK OF EUE	Prop. E Que	Stop		Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
South	h: Cove	e Road												
2	T1	45	9.0	47	9.0	0.026	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.0
3	R2	127	10.0	134	10.0	0.105	8.0	LOS A	0.5	3.6	0.41	0.66	0.41	56.8
Appro	oach	172	9.7	181	9.7	0.105	5.9	NA	0.5	3.6	0.30	0.48	0.30	61.5
East:	MH R	d												
4	L2	168	7.0	177	7.0	0.371	5.9	LOS A	1.9	13.6	0.27	0.62	0.27	55.2
6	R2	182	3.0	192	3.0	0.371	8.9	LOS A	1.9	13.6	0.27	0.62	0.27	55.9
Appro	oach	350	4.9	368	4.9	0.371	7.5	LOS A	1.9	13.6	0.27	0.62	0.27	55.6
North	n: Cove	Road												
7	L2	217	2.0	228	2.0	0.162	7.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.49	0.00	66.5
8	T1	66	6.0	69	6.0	0.162	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.49	0.00	71.5
Appro	oach	283	2.9	298	2.9	0.162	5.4	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.49	0.00	67.6
All Vehic	cles	805	5.3	847	5.3	0.371	6.4	NA	1.9	13.6	0.18	0.54	0.18	60.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:11 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Road 2 (Site Folder: TOT_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU		DEM/ FLO		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUI	ACK OF EUE	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop	Aver. No.	Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
East:	MH R	oad												
5	T1	342	0.0	360	0.0	0.197	0.1	LOS A	0.2	1.1	0.05	0.02	0.05	49.7
6	R2	15	0.0	16	0.0	0.197	6.1	LOS A	0.2	1.1	0.05	0.02	0.05	48.8
Appro	oach	357	0.0	376	0.0	0.197	0.4	NA	0.2	1.1	0.05	0.02	0.05	49.7
North	n: Road	12												
7	L2	15	0.0	16	0.0	0.027	5.7	LOS A	0.1	0.7	0.42	0.61	0.42	45.5
9	R2	8	0.0	8	0.0	0.027	8.2	LOS A	0.1	0.7	0.42	0.61	0.42	45.1
Appro	oach	23	0.0	24	0.0	0.027	6.6	LOS A	0.1	0.7	0.42	0.61	0.42	45.3
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	8	0.0	8	0.0	0.186	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.4
11	T1	336	0.0	354	0.0	0.186	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
Appro	oach	344	0.0	362	0.0	0.186	0.2	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.8
All Vehic	les	724	0.0	762	0.0	0.197	0.5	NA	0.2	1.1	0.04	0.04	0.04	49.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:12 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Road 3 (Site Folder: TOT_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfoi	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU	IMES	DEM/ FLO	WS	Deg. Satn		Level of Service	QUE	ACK OF	Prop. E Que	Stop		Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
East:	MH R	oad												
5	T1	349	0.0	367	0.0	0.201	0.1	LOS A	0.2	1.1	0.05	0.02	0.05	49.7
6	R2	15	0.0	16	0.0	0.201	6.2	LOS A	0.2	1.1	0.05	0.02	0.05	48.8
Appro	oach	364	0.0	383	0.0	0.201	0.4	NA	0.2	1.1	0.05	0.02	0.05	49.7
North	n: Road	13												
7	L2	15	0.0	16	0.0	0.027	5.8	LOS A	0.1	0.7	0.43	0.62	0.43	45.4
9	R2	8	0.0	8	0.0	0.027	8.3	LOS A	0.1	0.7	0.43	0.62	0.43	45.0
Appro	oach	23	0.0	24	0.0	0.027	6.6	LOS A	0.1	0.7	0.43	0.62	0.43	45.3
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	8	0.0	8	0.0	0.190	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.4
11	T1	343	0.0	361	0.0	0.190	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
Appro	oach	351	0.0	369	0.0	0.190	0.2	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.8
All Vehic	les	738	0.0	777	0.0	0.201	0.5	NA	0.2	1.1	0.04	0.04	0.04	49.6

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / IPC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:13 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

Dite: 101v [MH Rd - Jack Boyd Dr/Road 4 (Site Folder: TOT_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Stop (Two-Way)

Vehi	icle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	VOLU		DEM/ FLO	WS	Deg. Satn		Level of Service		EUE	Prop. Que	Effective Stop		Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
Sout	h: Jacł	k Boyd Di	rive											
1	L2	24	4.0	25	4.0	0.139	8.8	LOS A	0.5	3.3	0.60	0.96	0.60	38.5
2	T1	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.139	14.0	LOS B	0.5	3.3	0.60	0.96	0.60	38.3
3	R2	32	3.0	34	3.0	0.139	16.3	LOS C	0.5	3.3	0.60	0.96	0.60	38.2
Appr	oach	57	3.4	60	3.4	0.139	13.1	LOS B	0.5	3.3	0.60	0.96	0.60	38.3
East	: MH R	load												
4	L2	61	0.0	64	0.0	0.267	5.3	LOS A	0.4	3.2	0.11	0.10	0.11	43.9
5	T1	366	7.0	385	7.0	0.267	0.2	LOS A	0.4	3.2	0.11	0.10	0.11	49.0
6	R2	31	0.0	33	0.0	0.267	6.3	LOS A	0.4	3.2	0.11	0.10	0.11	48.1
Appr	oach	458	5.6	482	5.6	0.267	1.3	NA	0.4	3.2	0.11	0.10	0.11	48.2
Nort	h: Roa	d 5												
7	L2	31	0.0	33	0.0	0.088	9.0	LOS A	0.3	2.1	0.50	0.92	0.50	43.4
8	T1	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.088	15.0	LOS B	0.3	2.1	0.50	0.92	0.50	39.4
9	R2	17	0.0	18	0.0	0.088	16.0	LOS C	0.3	2.1	0.50	0.92	0.50	43.2
Appr	oach	49	0.0	52	0.0	0.088	11.5	LOS B	0.3	2.1	0.50	0.92	0.50	43.2
Wes	t: MH F	Road												
10	L2	17	0.0	18	0.0	0.220	6.6	LOS A	0.5	3.5	0.15	0.07	0.15	48.7
11	T1	318	5.0	335	5.0	0.220	0.4	LOS A	0.5	3.5	0.15	0.07	0.15	49.2
12	R2	31	13.0	33	13.0	0.220	7.3	LOS A	0.5	3.5	0.15	0.07	0.15	43.5
Appr	oach	366	5.4	385	5.4	0.220	1.3	NA	0.5	3.5	0.15	0.07	0.15	48.6
All Vehi	cles	930	5.1	979	5.1	0.267	2.5	NA	0.5	3.5	0.18	0.19	0.18	47.3

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:14 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

W Site: 101 [MH Rd - Molesworth (Site Folder: TOT_SAT)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Roundabout

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total	IMES HV]	DEM/ FLO [Total	WS HV]	Deg. Satn		Level of Service	[Veh.	ACK OF EUE Dist]	Prop. I Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
South	a: Mok	veh/h esworth D	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m				km/h
				170		0.004			~ ~	40.0	o / 7	a 4a	o (-	47.0
1	L2	449	3.0	473	3.0	0.364	3.0	LOSA	2.8	19.9	0.17	0.42	0.17	47.3
2	T1	13	0.0	14	0.0	0.364	2.9	LOSA	2.8	19.9	0.17	0.42	0.17	48.4
3	R2	78	0.0	82	0.0	0.364	7.4	LOSA	2.8	19.9	0.17	0.42	0.17	48.6
Appro	oach	540	2.5	568	2.5	0.364	3.6	LOS A	2.8	19.9	0.17	0.42	0.17	47.5
East:	MH R	load												
4	L2	75	7.0	79	7.0	0.108	5.0	LOS A	0.6	4.3	0.53	0.56	0.53	46.6
5	T1	24	4.0	25	4.0	0.108	4.8	LOS A	0.6	4.3	0.53	0.56	0.53	47.7
6	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.108	9.3	LOS A	0.6	4.3	0.53	0.56	0.53	47.9
Appr	oach	100	6.2	105	6.2	0.108	5.0	LOS A	0.6	4.3	0.53	0.56	0.53	46.9
North	n: Culle	en Street												
7	L2	5	0.0	5	0.0	0.020	5.2	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.55	0.52	0.55	46.2
8	T1	11	9.0	12	9.0	0.020	5.3	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.55	0.52	0.55	47.2
9	R2	1	0.0	1	0.0	0.020	9.6	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.55	0.52	0.55	47.5
Appr	oach	17	5.8	18	5.8	0.020	5.5	LOS A	0.1	0.8	0.55	0.52	0.55	47.0
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	5	0.0	5	0.0	0.309	3.3	LOS A	1.9	13.8	0.29	0.57	0.29	45.1
11	T1	29	3.0	31	3.0	0.309	3.3	LOS A	1.9	13.8	0.29	0.57	0.29	46.1
12	R2	365	3.0	384	3.0	0.309	7.8	LOS A	1.9	13.8	0.29	0.57	0.29	46.3
Appr	oach	399	3.0	420	3.0	0.309	7.5	LOS A	1.9	13.8	0.29	0.57	0.29	46.2
All Vehic	cles	1056	3.1	1112	3.1	0.364	5.2	LOS A	2.8	19.9	0.26	0.49	0.26	46.9

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Friday, 19 January 2024 3:53:16 pm Project: C:\Users\Udit\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

ATTACHMENT 4:

2034 TOTAL-SENSITIVITY TRAFFIC INTERSECTION OPERATIONS

Transport Assessment The Rise, Private Plan Change Ref: 230431



V Site: 101 [Cove - Pigeonwood (Site Folder: TOT_SAT - Sensitivity)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	icle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM/ FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
Sout	h: Cov	e Road												
2 3 Appr	T1 R2 toach	186 66 252	6.0 2.0 5.0	196 69 265	6.0 2.0 5.0	0.157 0.157 0.157	0.5 7.9 2.4	LOS A LOS A NA	0.5 0.5 0.5	4.0 4.0 4.0	0.24 0.24 0.24	0.18 0.18 0.18	0.24 0.24 0.24	75.2 62.3 71.4
East	: Pigeo	nwood P	lace											
4 6 Appr	L2 R2 roach	66 8 74	2.0 2.0 2.0	69 8 78	2.0 2.0 2.0	0.068 0.068 0.068	6.6 8.2 6.8	LOS A LOS A LOS A	0.3 0.3 0.3	1.8 1.8 1.8	0.37 0.37 0.37	0.61 0.61 0.61	0.37 0.37 0.37	56.8 56.5 56.8
Nort	n: Cove	e Road												
7 8	L2 T1	8 278	2.0 5.0	8 293	2.0 5.0	0.160 0.160	7.0 0.0	LOS A LOS A	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00	0.02 0.02	0.00 0.00	73.4 79.6
Appr All Vehic		286 612	4.9 4.6	301 644	4.9 4.6	0.160 0.160	0.2 1.9	NA	0.0 0.5	0.0 4.0	0.00 0.15	0.02	0.00 0.15	79.4 72.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Sunday, 21 January 2024 11:48:55 AM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Robert Hastie Dr (Site Folder: TOT_SAT - Sensitivity)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM, FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn	Delay	Level of Service	QUI [Veh.	ACK OF EUE Dist]	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed
Sout	h: Cov	e Road	%	ven/n	%	v/c	sec	_	veh	m	_	_	_	km/h
1 2	L2 T1	63 259	2.0 5.0	66 273	2.0 5.0	0.181 0.181	7.0 0.0	LOS A LOS A	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00	0.13 0.13	0.00 0.00	71.7 77.5
Appr	oach	322	4.4	339	4.4	0.181	1.4	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.13	0.00	76.3
North	n: Cove	e Road												
8	T1	296	5.0	312	5.0	0.165	0.0	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.9
9	R2	8	2.0	8	2.0	0.007	7.8	LOS A	0.0	0.2	0.40	0.60	0.40	40.2
Appr	oach	304	4.9	320	4.9	0.165	0.2	NA	0.0	0.2	0.01	0.02	0.01	77.9
West	: Robe	ert Hastie	Drive											
10	L2	6	2.0	6	2.0	0.175	3.0	LOS A	0.7	4.7	0.59	0.73	0.59	38.3
12	R2	86	2.0	91	2.0	0.175	7.7	LOS A	0.7	4.7	0.59	0.73	0.59	38.1
Appr	oach	92	2.0	97	2.0	0.175	7.3	LOS A	0.7	4.7	0.59	0.73	0.59	38.1
All Vehic	cles	718	4.3	756	4.3	0.181	1.7	NA	0.7	4.7	0.08	0.16	0.08	68.1

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Sunday, 21 January 2024 11:49:10 AM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [Cove - Road 1 (Site Folder: TOT_SAT - Sensitivity)]

New Site Site Category: (None)

Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU	MES	DEM/ FLO	WS	Deg. Satn		Level of Service	QUE	ACK OF EUE	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop	Aver. No.	Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
South	n: Cov	e Road												
2	T1	307	5.0	323	5.0	0.214	0.4	LOS A	0.5	3.7	0.17	0.08	0.17	49.1
3	R2	47	2.0	49	2.0	0.214	6.5	LOS A	0.5	3.7	0.17	0.08	0.17	48.1
Appro	bach	354	4.6	373	4.6	0.214	1.2	NA	0.5	3.7	0.17	0.08	0.17	49.0
East:	Road	1												
4	L2	47	2.0	49	2.0	0.055	6.1	LOS A	0.2	1.4	0.44	0.62	0.44	45.6
6	R2	5	2.0	5	2.0	0.055	8.9	LOS A	0.2	1.4	0.44	0.62	0.44	45.1
Appro	bach	52	2.0	55	2.0	0.055	6.4	LOS A	0.2	1.4	0.44	0.62	0.44	45.5
North	: Cove	e Road												
7	L2	5	2.0	5	2.0	0.214	4.6	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.4
8	T1	377	6.0	397	6.0	0.214	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
Appro	bach	382	5.9	402	5.9	0.214	0.1	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.9
All Vehic	les	788	5.1	829	5.1	0.214	1.0	NA	0.5	3.7	0.11	0.08	0.11	49.1

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Sunday, 21 January 2024 11:49:44 AM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

MOVEMENT SUMMARY V Site: 101 [Cove - MH Rd (Site Folder: TOT_SAT - Sensitivity)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	icle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South: Cove Road														
2 3 Appr	T1 R2 oach	68 191 259	9.0 10.0 9.7	72 201 273	9.0 10.0 9.7	0.039 0.189 0.189	0.0 8.9 6.6	LOS A LOS A NA	0.0 0.9 0.9	0.0 6.5 6.5	0.00 0.53 0.39	0.00 0.75 0.55	0.00 0.53 0.39	80.0 56.2 61.0
East:	MHR	d												
4 6 Appre	L2 R2 oach	252 273 525	7.0 3.0 4.9	265 287 553	7.0 3.0 4.9	0.671 0.671 0.671	9.6 16.2 13.0	LOS A LOS C LOS B	7.7 7.7 7.7	56.0 56.0 56.0	0.44 0.44 0.44	0.81 0.81 0.81	0.82 0.82 0.82	50.9 51.5 51.2
North	n: Cove	e Road												
7 8	L2 T1	325 99	2.0 6.0	342 104	2.0 6.0	0.242 0.242	7.0 0.0	LOS A LOS A	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00	0.49 0.49	0.00 0.00	66.5 71.5
Appr	oach	424	2.9	446	2.9	0.242	5.4	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.49	0.00	67.6
All Vehic	cles	1208	5.3	1272	5.3	0.671	9.0	NA	7.7	56.0	0.27	0.64	0.44	58.1

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Sunday, 21 January 2024 11:46:36 AM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Road 2 (Site Folder: TOT_SAT - Sensitivity)]

New Site Site Category: (None)

Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										I
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU		DEM/ FLO		Deg. Satn		Level of Service	95% BA QUE		Prop. E Que	Effective Stop	Aver. No.	Aver. Speed
		[Total veh/h	HV] %	[Total veh/h	HV] %	v/c	sec		[Veh. veh	Dist] m		Rate	Cycles	km/h
East: MH Road														
5	T1	513	5.0	540	5.0	0.311	0.3	LOS A	0.4	2.9	0.08	0.03	0.09	49.6
6	R2	23	2.0	24	2.0	0.311	8.1	LOS A	0.4	2.9	0.08	0.03	0.09	48.6
Appro	oach	536	4.9	564	4.9	0.311	0.6	NA	0.4	2.9	0.08	0.03	0.09	49.5
North: Road 2														
7	L2	23	2.0	24	2.0	0.062	6.8	LOS A	0.2	1.4	0.56	0.73	0.56	44.1
9	R2	12	2.0	13	2.0	0.062	13.0	LOS B	0.2	1.4	0.56	0.73	0.56	43.8
Appro	oach	35	2.0	37	2.0	0.062	8.9	LOS A	0.2	1.4	0.56	0.73	0.56	44.0
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	12	2.0	13	2.0	0.288	4.7	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.3
11	T1	504	5.0	531	5.0	0.288	0.1	LOS A	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.8
Appro	oach	516	4.9	543	4.9	0.288	0.2	NA	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.00	49.8
All Vehic	les	1087	4.8	1144	4.8	0.311	0.7	NA	0.4	2.9	0.06	0.04	0.06	49.4

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Sunday, 21 January 2024 11:50:23 AM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

V Site: 101 [MH Rd - Road 3 (Site Folder: TOT_SAT - Sensitivity)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Give-Way (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM FLO [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service		ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	ffective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
East:	MH R	load												
5 6 Appre	T1 R2 oach	524 23 547	5.0 2.0 4.9	552 24 576	5.0 2.0 4.9	0.317 0.317 0.317	0.3 8.2 0.6	LOS A LOS A NA	0.4 0.4 0.4	3.0 3.0 3.0	0.08 0.08 0.08	0.03 0.03 0.03	0.09 0.09 0.09	49.6 48.6 49.5
North	n: Roa	d 3												
7 9 Appre	L2 R2 oach	23 12 35	2.0 2.0 2.0	24 13 37	2.0 2.0 2.0	0.063 0.063 0.063	6.9 13.4 9.1	LOS A LOS B LOS A	0.2 0.2 0.2	1.5 1.5 1.5	0.57 0.57 0.57	0.74 0.74 0.74	0.57 0.57 0.57	44.1 43.7 43.9
West	: MH F	Road												
10 11 Appre	L2 T1 oach	12 514 526	2.0 5.0 4.9	13 541 554	2.0 5.0 4.9	0.293 0.293 0.293	4.7 0.1 0.2	LOS A LOS A NA	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.01 0.01 0.01	0.00 0.00 0.00	49.3 49.8 49.8
All Vehic	cles	1108	4.8	1166	4.8	0.317	0.7	NA	0.4	3.0	0.06	0.04	0.06	49.4

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Sunday, 21 January 2024 11:50:38 AM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

Dite: 101v [MH Rd - Jack Boyd Dr/Road 4 (Site Folder:

TOT_SAT - Sensitivity)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Stop (Two-Way)

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	it Perfo	rmance										
	Turn	INF		DEM		Deg.		Level of		ACK OF		Effective	Aver.	Aver.
ID		VOLL [Total	JMES HV 1	FLO [Total	WS HV 1	Satn	Delay	Service	QUI [Veh.	EUE Dist]	Que	Stop Rate	No. Cycles	Speed
		veh/h	%	veh/h	%	v/c	sec		veh	m		Nale	Cycles	km/h
Sout	h: Jack	k Boyd Di	rive											
1	L2	36	4.0	38	4.0	0.493	17.0	LOS C	1.9	13.8	0.87	1.14	1.24	32.5
2	T1	10	2.0	11	2.0	0.493	33.9	LOS D	1.9	13.8	0.87	1.14	1.24	32.4
3	R2	48	3.0	51	3.0	0.493	40.9	LOS E	1.9	13.8	0.87	1.14	1.24	32.3
Appr	oach	94	3.3	99	3.3	0.493	31.0	LOS D	1.9	13.8	0.87	1.14	1.24	32.4
East:	MH R	load												
4	L2	92	2.0	97	2.0	0.412	6.5	LOS A	1.3	9.4	0.18	0.11	0.23	43.6
5	T1	549	7.0	578	7.0	0.412	0.6	LOS A	1.3	9.4	0.18	0.11	0.23	48.7
6	R2	47	2.0	49	2.0	0.412	8.6	LOS A	1.3	9.4	0.18	0.11	0.23	47.7
Appr	oach	688	6.0	724	6.0	0.412	2.0	NA	1.3	9.4	0.18	0.11	0.23	47.9
North	n: Roa	d 5												
7	L2	47	2.0	49	2.0	0.308	12.1	LOS B	1.1	7.9	0.75	1.05	0.90	39.2
8	T1	10	2.0	11	2.0	0.308	31.8	LOS D	1.1	7.9	0.75	1.05	0.90	35.9
9	R2	26	2.0	27	2.0	0.308	33.1	LOS D	1.1	7.9	0.75	1.05	0.90	39.0
Appr	oach	83	2.0	87	2.0	0.308	21.1	LOS C	1.1	7.9	0.75	1.05	0.90	38.7
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	26	2.0	27	2.0	0.349	9.6	LOS A	1.4	10.2	0.23	0.08	0.30	47.9
11	T1	477	5.0	502	5.0	0.349	1.2	LOS A	1.4	10.2	0.23	0.08	0.30	48.4
12	R2	46	13.0	48	13.0	0.349	10.7	LOS B	1.4	10.2	0.23	0.08	0.30	42.9
Appr	oach	549	5.5	578	5.5	0.349	2.4	NA	1.4	10.2	0.23	0.08	0.30	47.9
All Vehic	les	1414	5.4	1488	5.4	0.493	5.2	NA	1.9	13.8	0.28	0.22	0.36	45.8

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Minor Road Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

NA: Intersection LOS and Major Road Approach LOS values are Not Applicable for two-way sign control since the average delay is not a good LOS measure due to zero delays associated with major road movements.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Sunday, 21 January 2024 11:53:04 AM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

₩ Site: 101 [MH Rd - Molesworth (Site Folder: TOT_SAT - Sensitivity)]

New Site Site Category: (None) Roundabout

Vehi	cle M	ovemen	t Perfo	rmance										
Mov ID	Turn	INP VOLU [Total veh/h		DEM/ FLO ^v [Total veh/h		Deg. Satn v/c		Level of Service	95% BA QUI [Veh. veh	ACK OF EUE Dist] m	Prop. E Que	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Aver. Speed km/h
South	n: Mole	esworth D	Drive											
1	L2	674	3.0	709	3.0	0.624	3.6	LOS A	6.6	47.6	0.47	0.47	0.47	46.6
2	T1	44	2.0	46	2.0	0.624	3.6	LOS A	6.6	47.6	0.47	0.47	0.47	47.7
3	R2	117	2.0	123	2.0	0.624	8.1	LOS A	6.6	47.6	0.47	0.47	0.47	47.8
Appro	bach	835	2.8	879	2.8	0.624	4.3	LOS A	6.6	47.6	0.47	0.47	0.47	46.8
East:	MH R	oad												
4	L2	113	7.0	119	7.0	0.243	7.1	LOS A	1.6	11.5	0.75	0.76	0.75	45.2
5	T1	36	4.0	38	4.0	0.243	6.9	LOS A	1.6	11.5	0.75	0.76	0.75	46.3
6	R2	25	2.0	26	2.0	0.243	11.4	LOS B	1.6	11.5	0.75	0.76	0.75	46.4
Appro	bach	174	5.7	183	5.7	0.243	7.7	LOS A	1.6	11.5	0.75	0.76	0.75	45.6
North	: Culle	en Street												
7	L2	33	2.0	35	2.0	0.152	7.6	LOS A	1.0	7.0	0.76	0.76	0.76	44.7
8	T1	42	9.0	44	9.0	0.152	7.8	LOS A	1.0	7.0	0.76	0.76	0.76	45.7
9	R2	25	2.0	26	2.0	0.152	12.0	LOS B	1.0	7.0	0.76	0.76	0.76	45.9
Appro	bach	100	4.9	105	4.9	0.152	8.8	LOS A	1.0	7.0	0.76	0.76	0.76	45.4
West	: MH F	Road												
10	L2	33	2.0	35	2.0	0.540	4.3	LOS A	4.5	32.2	0.57	0.64	0.57	44.6
11	T1	44	3.0	46	3.0	0.540	4.3	LOS A	4.5	32.2	0.57	0.64	0.57	45.6
12	R2	548	3.0	577	3.0	0.540	8.8	LOS A	4.5	32.2	0.57	0.64	0.57	45.7
Appro	bach	625	2.9	658	2.9	0.540	8.3	LOS A	4.5	32.2	0.57	0.64	0.57	45.6
All Vehic	les	1734	3.3	1825	3.3	0.624	6.3	LOS A	6.6	47.6	0.55	0.58	0.55	46.2

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay (SIDRA). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: SIDRA Roundabout LOS.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay per movement.

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all vehicle movements.

Roundabout Capacity Model: SIDRA Standard.

Delay Model: SIDRA Standard (Geometric Delay is included).

Queue Model: SIDRA Standard.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: SIDRA Standard (Akçelik M3D).

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

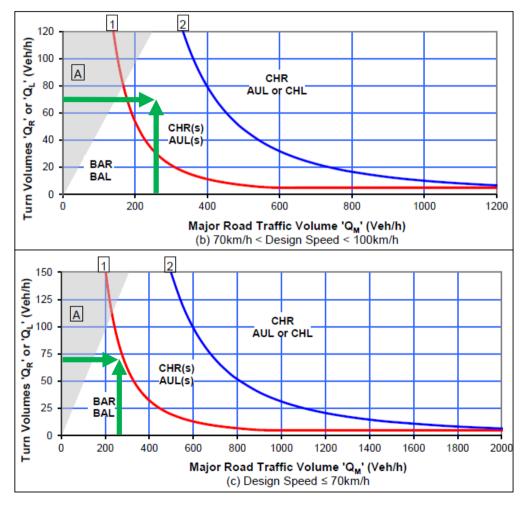
SIDRA INTERSECTION 9.0 | Copyright © 2000-2020 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: TRAFFIC PLANNING CONSULTANTS LTD | Licence: PLUS / 1PC | Processed: Sunday, 21 January 2024 11:52:03 AM Project: D:\Traffic Planning Dropbox\A TPC Projects\2023 Projects\230431 - PC83 The Rise, Mangawhai\Traffic Model\SIDRA\PC 83.sip9

ATTACHMENT 5:

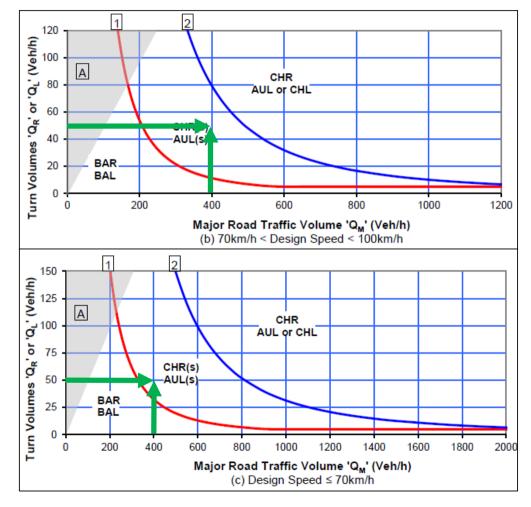
AUXILIARY TURN LANE WARRANT NOMOGRAPHS

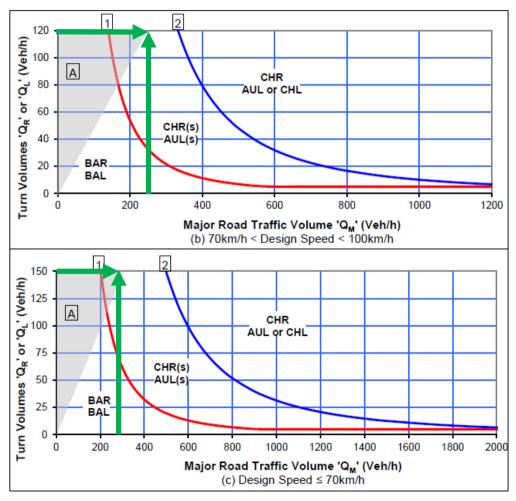




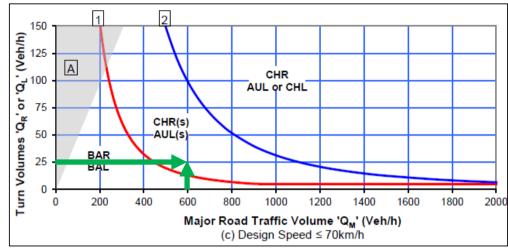
Cove Road and Pigeonwood Place Right Turn Lane

Cove Road and Road 1 Right Turn Lane



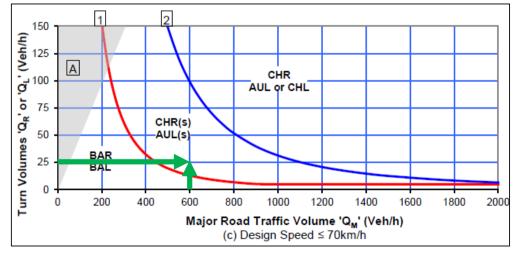


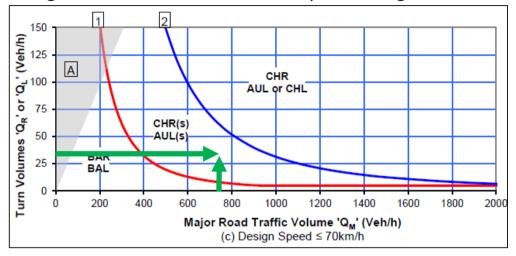
Cove Road and Mangawhai Heads Road Left Turn Lane



Mangawhai Heads Road and Road 2 Right Turn Lane

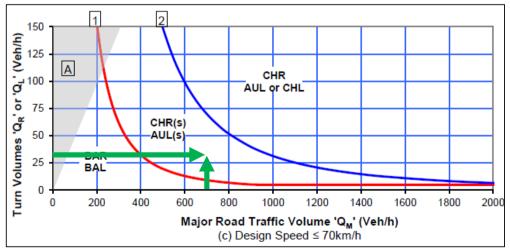
Mangawhai Heads Road and Road 3 Right Turn Lane

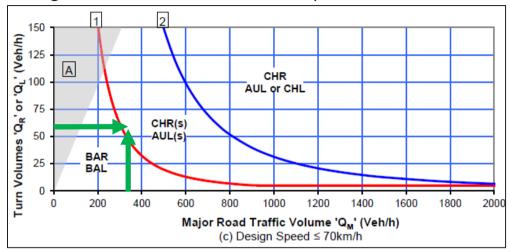




Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive Right Turn Lane

Mangawhai Heads Road and Road 4 Right Turn Lane





Mangawhai Heads Road and Jack Boyd Drive Left Turn Lane